

ENGINEERING:

An Illustrated Weekly Journal.

EDITED BY CHAS. COOPER AND J. FOSTER PETREE.

VOL. 172. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1951.

London :

OFFICES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS AND PUBLICATION, 35 & 36, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.2.

1952.

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

ABBEY Works of Steel Company of Wales, Opening of, 82*
 Abadan Oil Refinery, Early Development of, 604*
 Aberconway, Lord, and Iron and Steel Corporation, 146
 Aberdeen University, Model Investigation of Aberdeen Harbour, 283
 Abinger Observatory, Work of, 310
 Abrasion and Wear, International Conference on, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*

Accidents:

Aircraft Accidents and Airworthiness Requirements, 586
 Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 1949, 497
 Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Factory Accident Involving Safe Means of Access, 594. See *LETTER*, 661
 Fire Prevention in Cargo Ships Using Oil Fuel, 279
 Mining Accidents in Century 1851-1951, 232
 Railway Accidents, British, in 1950, 722
 — at Weedon, Northamptonshire, 403, 430, 437
 Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
 Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
 — Hydraulic, Greer-Mercier (Finney Presses, Ltd.), 704*
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck*
 Accurate Recording Instrument Co., Indicating and Recording Instruments, 290
 "Ace" Coal Cutter, 33*
 Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
 Ackley, R. O., on Progress in Electric Lighting, 235
 Acock, G. P., on Corrosion of Buried Iron and Steel Pipes, 786
 Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
 A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., 100-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder A.E.C. Diesel Engine, 291*
 Adcock & Shipley Co., Ltd., Boring Machine for Oil-Engine Connecting Rods, 24*
 Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
 Adhesives, Synthetic-Resin, Summer School at Duxford, 435
 Admiralty. See *Warships*
 Admittance Diagram, Three-Dimensional (D. C. Johnson), 246

Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American, Brighton:

Programme, 179
 Inaugural Proceedings, 297, 307
 Summaries of Papers, 297, 341, 359
 Plastics and Plastic Structures, by J. E. Gordon, 297
 Material Problems of High-Altitude Aircraft, by H. W. Hall and Dr. T. P. Hughes, 298
 Infusion of Safety into Aeronautical Engineering Curricula, by J. Lederer, 341
 Propellers for High Powers and Transonic Speeds, by G. W. Brady, 341
 Heat Transfer Studies Relating to Rocket Power Plant Development, by L. G. Dunn, W. B. Powell and H. S. Seifert, 341
 Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operation, by B. S. Shenstone, 341
 Development in Australia of Thick Suction Wing, by T. S. Keeble, 359
 Reduction of Drag by Distributed Suction by Sir B. M. Jones and Sqdn.-Leader T. R. Head, 359
 Experimental Methods for Transonic Research, by J. Stack, 359
 Review of High-Speed Hydrodynamic Development, by E. G. Stout, 441*, 478*. See 341
 Advances in Aircraft Structural Design, by Prof. G. T. R. Hill, 537*. See 297
 Structural Problems of Future Aircraft, by Prof. N. J. Hoff, 573*. See 297
 Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
 — Propellers. See *Propellers under Aeronautics*
 — Transport. See *Aeronautics*
 Aero Research, Ltd., Summer School on Synthetic-Resin Adhesives, 435
 Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
 Aero Products Co., Inc., Heater for Sealing Compounds for Concrete Road Joints, 368*
 Aeronautical Society, Royal, Awards by, 335, 339; Wright Lecture on the Well-Tempered Aircraft, by A. E. Raymond, 339; Modern Trends in Civil Airworthiness Requirements, by W. Tye, 586; Power-Operated Controls for Aircraft, by C. F. Joy, 665*, 700*; Problems of Transonic Flight, by A. N. Clifton, 685; Structural Problems of Advanced Aircraft, by H. H. Gardner, 767

Aeronautics:

Aeronautical-Engineering Curricula, Infusion of Safety into, 34
 — Group of Aslib, Inauguration of, 476
 — Research in Australia, Report on, 72

Aeronautics—continued.

Aeroplane, Bombing, "Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 391*
 — Jet-Propelled, "Convair" XB-46, 341, 442*
 — SA-4 (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 342*
 — "Valiant" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 342*
 — Early History of, 220
 — "Convair" XF-92A Delta-Wing, 341, 479*
 — Fighting, D.H.110 (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 512
 — P.1067 (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 342*
 — Supermarine 508 Naval (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343*
 — Supermarine, "Swift" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343*
 — Twin-Engine Delta-Wing (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 766
 — "Venom I" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354
 — Research, "Avro" 707 B and 707 A (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 353*
 — P.111 (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 353*
 — Stability, Limits for Seaplane Hull, 441*, 478*. See 341
 — Structures, Development and Design of, 70
 — Training, "Vampire" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
 — See also *Flying Boat; Seaplane* (below)
 Air Liner, "Brabazon," Flights by, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 115
 — "Comet," Tank Lorry for Fuelling, 577*
 — "Hermes 5" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 392
 — Radio, Forty Years' Progress in, 151
 — Registration Board, Annual Report, 160
 Aircraft, Advanced Structural Problems in, 767
 — Anti Submarine "Firefly" Mark 7 (Fairley Aviation Co., Ltd.), 392*
 — Application of Power to, 8
 — "Auster" (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 392
 — Automatic Track-Plotting Instrument for (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
 — Design and Safety Considerations, 586
 — Exhibition and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353*, 391*
 — Freighter, "Bristol" 171 Mark 3 (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 393
 — "Gal-60" (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 392*
 — Future, Structural Problems of, 297, 573*
 — Ground-Attack "Meteor" (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
 — High-Altitude, Material Problems of, 298
 — Industry, Development of Alloys for, 343. See *LETTER*, 371
 — Military, Design for Transonic Flight, 685
 — Operation by British European Airways, Engineering Problems in, 341
 — Operationally-Useful, Production of, 339
 — Power-Operated Controls for, 665*, 700*
 — "Sea Venom 20" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354*
 — Structure Design, Advances in, 297, 537
 — — and Materials, Australian Researches on, 72
 — Airfields, Planning and Construction of, 70
 — Aslib Study Group of Aeronautical Information, 211
 — "Atar-101" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 173
 — "Auster" Aircraft (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 392
 — "Avon" Axial Jet Aeroplane Engine, 343*
 — "Avro" 707B and 707A Research Aircraft, 353*
 — Biplane, Dunne, of 1911, 539*
 — Short, "Silver Streak" of 1921, 537*
 — "Brabazon" Air Liner, Flights by, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 115
 — "Bristol" Freighter Loaded with "Bristol" Helicopter (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 393*
 — Bristol Monoplane, of 1913, 537*
 — British European Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267; Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operations, 341
 — British Overseas Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267
 — Cabins, Pressure, for Aircraft, Designs and Tests, 767
 — "Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 Bomber (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 391*
 — "C.C." Gear for Aircraft Machine Guns, Development of, 603*. See *LETTER*, 789
 — Civil Airworthiness Requirements, Trends in, 586
 — Aviation, Ministry of, Review of Progress in Civil Aviation, 184; Trials with Flight Log, 589*

Aeronautics—continued.

"Comet" Air Liner, Tank Lorry for Fuelling, 577*
 Controls, Power-Operated, for Aircraft, 665*, 700*
 "Convair" XB-46 Jet-Propelled Bombing Aeroplane, 341, 442*
 "Convair" XF-92A Delta-Wing Aeroplane, 341, 479*
 "Convair" XP5Y-1, High-Speed Propeller-Turbine Seaplane, 341, 442*, 478*
 "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, Tests of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 123
 Drag Reduction by Suction, 359
 Dunne Biplane of 1911, 539*
 Engine, Aeroplane, "Atar-101," Turbo-Jet, 173
 — "Avon" Axial Jet (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 343*
 — "Dart," Propeller-Turbine, Tests of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 123
 — Gas-Turbine, Measuring Stresses in, 761*
 — "Nene," Turbo-Jet, Cartridge Starter for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
 — "Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 353
 — "Orenda" Turbo-Jet, Axial-Flow (A. V. Roe (Canada), Ltd.), 735*
 — Researches in Australia on, 72
 — "Sapphire," Axial Turbojet (Brockworth Engineering, Ltd.), 391
 — Types and Development of, 8
 — See also *Turbines, Gas*
 "Firefly" Mark 7 Anti-Submarine Aircraft (Fairley Aviation Co., Ltd.), 392*
 Flight, Transonic, Problems of, 685
 Flying Boat "Convair" XP5Y-1 Propeller Turbine High-Speed, 341, 442*, 478*
 — "Princess," Final Stages of Erection (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 563
 — Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353*, 391*
 "Gal-60" Freighter Aircraft, 392*
 Helicopter, "Bristol," Loaded on "Bristol" Freighter Aircraft (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 393*
 "Hermes 5" Air Liner (Handley Page, Ltd.), 392
 Hydrodynamic Development in High-Speed Seaplanes, 441*, 478*. See 341
 Instrument Track-Plotting for Aircraft, Automatic (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
 Metals for Aircraft, Properties of, 574
 "Meteor" Ground-Attack Aircraft (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
 Monoplane, Bristol, 1913, 537
 — Hill, "Pterodactyl" Mark I, 1925, 537*
 — "Nene," Turbo-Jet Engine, Cartridge Starter for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
 — "Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 353
 — "Orenda" Axial-Flow Turbo-Jet Engine (A. V. Roe (Canada), Ltd.), 735
 P.111 Research Aircraft (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 353*
 P.1067 Fighter Aircraft (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 342*
 Perspex, Use in Aircraft, 768
 Pipelines, Aircraft, Identification Schemes for, Specification, 458
 Plastics for Aircraft Structures, Development of, 297
 Pressure Cabins for Aircraft, Designs and Tests, 767
 "Princess" Flying Boat, Final Stages of Erection (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 563
 Propeller, Aerial, for High Powers and Transonic Speeds, 341
 — Manufacture of Hollow Steel Blades for, 161*, 193*, 225*
 — Negative-Thrust Constant-Speed (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 391
 — Supersonic, Use of, 8
 "Pterodactyl" Mark I Hill Monoplane, 1925, 537*
 Rocket Motor "Snarler" (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 353
 Royal Aircraft Establishment, Formation of Aeronautical Information Study Group Under Aslib, 211; Tests of Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 227*; Experiments on Plastics for Aircraft, 297
 — Air Force, Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for, 700
 SA-4 Bomber Aircraft (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 342*
 Safety in Aircraft, 586
 "Sapphire" Axial Turbojet Engine, 391*
 "Sea Venom 20" Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354*
 Seaplane, "Convair" XP5Y-1, Propeller-Turbine, High Speed, 341, 442*, 478*
 — Stability Limits of, 441*, 478*. See 341
 "Silver Streak," Short Biplane of 1921, 537*
 "Snarler" Rocket Motor, 353
 Stability, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* (above)

Aeronautics—continued.

Stresses in Aircraft Structures, 574*
 Supermarine 508 Naval Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343
 "Swift" Supermarine Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343
 Temperature of Aircraft at High Altitudes, 574
 Track-Plotting Instrument for Aircraft (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
 Transonic Research in United States, 359
 "Valiant" Bomber Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 342
 "Vampire" Training Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
 "Venom I" Interceptor Fighter (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354
 Wing, Construction for Future Aircraft, 297, 573
 — for Modern Aircraft, 767
 — Swept-Back, Development of, 537*, 573*
 — Thick, Suction, Drag Reduction by, 359
 See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
 "Alfray" H.M. Submarine, Use of Television Equipment in Search for, 765*
 African Council Central, Report on Kariba Gorge and Kafue River Hydro-Electric Projects, 49
 Aggregates, Sands and Fillers, Sampling and Testing of, Specification, 230
 Agricultural Machinery Exhibition and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 673*, 713*, 757*, 777
 — Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
 — Society, Royal, Cambridge Show, 20*, 53*, 73*, 117*, 143*; Annual Report, 755
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 Agriculture. See also *Irrigation and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Aids to Industry, Visual, Exhibition, Leeds, 564
 A.I. Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 250-kVA Flash Butt-Welding Machine, 322*
 Air, Compressed. See *Pneumatic*
 — Compressor, Centrifugal, Two-stage, for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 825*
 — for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
 — Hydraulic, for "Bantam" Rotary Hoe, 757*
 — Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 290
 — Pump and Generator Set, 9-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven (Coventry, Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
 — Three-Stage, for Engine Starting (Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 293*
 — Two-Stage (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 261*
 — Two-Stage, 400-b.h.p. Gas-Engine (Harland and Wolff, Ltd.), 405*
 — See also *Ammonia Compressor*
 — Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
 — Fuel, Flowmeter (Bailey Meters and Controls, Ltd.), 430*
 — Heater for 1,000-h.p. Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 793*
 — Jet and Priming Unit for Concrete Road Joints (Tarpin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 368*
 — Pollution. See *Atmospheric Pollution; Smoke Abatement*
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — Registration Board, Annual Report, 160*
 — Screws. See *Propellers under Aeronautics*
 — See also *Atmospheric*
 Aircraft Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
 — See *Aeronautics*
 Aix-les-Bains to La Roche sur Foron Railway, Use of Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
 Alar, Ltd., Identification Colours for Aluminium Alloys, 796
 Alarms, Fire, Electrical, Standard Code of Practice, 527
 Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Separator for Turbine Lubricating Oil, 294*
 Alkali, etc., Works, Chief Inspector of, Annual Report, 113
 Allen, W. H., & Sons, Ltd., Tests of Small Auxiliary High-Speed Steam Turbine, 383*; 390-kW Diesel-Driven Generator, S.S. "Kenya," 439*; 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
 Allibone, Dr. T. E., on New Materials for Engineering, 691
 Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Co., "Rotor-Baler" for Hay, 117*
 Allman, E., & Co., Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Crop Sprayer, 714*
 Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
 Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs; PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Als-thom Co., Locomotive for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545*, 583
 Alternating Current. See *Electric*
 — Stress. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
 Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*

- Aluminium Backed Screens for Cathode-Ray Tubes, 63
- Development Association, Symposium on Welding and Riveting of Larger Aluminium Structures: Recent Researches on Arc Welding of Thick Aluminium-Alloy Plate, by P. T. Houldcroft, W. G. Hull and Dr. H. G. Taylor, 627; Practical Aspects of Argon-Arc Welding of Aluminium Alloys, by J. R. Handforth, 627; Properties and Driving of Large Aluminium-Alloy Rivets, by J. C. Bailey, 627; Design Characteristics of Aluminium-Alloy Riveted Joints, by Prof. S. C. Redshaw, 627
 - Load Extension Curve, 503*
 - Production and Demand for, 519, 554, 702*, 732
 - for Sheathing Paper-Insulated Cables, 646*
 - World Production and Consumption of, 519, 554, 702*, 732
 - See also *Metallurgy*
 - "America," Yacht, 1851, Centenary of, 243
 - See *North America*; *United States*
 - American Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
 - Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
 - for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
 - See also *United States*
 - Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd., Variable-Capacity Pump for Corrosive and Viscous Liquids, 767*
 - Ammonia Compressor, Twin (G. and J. Weir, Ltd.), 407*
 - Ammonium-Sulphate Recovery from Flue Gases, Model of Plant for, 289
 - Amplifiers, Triode, in Range 100-450 Megacycles per Second, 63
 - Amstar, A. J. & Co., Sensitive Temperature Controller, 203*
 - Analyses of Gear-Tooth Undulation Records, 373*
 - Methods of, for Soap, Specification, 207
 - Soil Size-Distribution, Sieving Machine for, 429*
 - Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd., "Meco-Moore" Coal Cutter-Loader, 34*
 - Andrade, Prof. E. N. da C., on Mechanics of Metal Crystals, 787
 - Angle Dekkor, Hilger (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 464*
 - Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference, Brighton. See *Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American, Brighton*
 - Council on Productivity, Report on Steel, Iron and Non-Ferrous Metal Valves, 81; Productivity Report on Welding, 337; Report on Hot-Dip Galvanising of General Work, 434; Report on Saving Scarce Materials, 625
 - Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., Dynamometer for Torque and Thrust Due to Drilling, 487*
 - Development of Abadan Refinery, 604*
 - Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 28,000-ton Oil Tankers for, 641*
 - Angus, W. F., the Late, 628
 - Angwin, Sir S., on Progress in Telecommunications, 71
 - Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metal-lurgy*
 - Anney Conference on Electric Railway Traction, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
 - "Annette," Iron Sailing Ship, Construction of, 25*
 - Annals and Reference Books, 124, 190, 248, 333, 602, 672, 704, 827. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
 - Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metal-lurgy*
 - Antrich, D., on Variation in Diameters of Machine-Drawn Glass Tubing, 425*
 - Apparatus, Angular Measurement, for Rockwell Hardness Penetrators, 89*
 - Measuring and Recording, for Glass-Tube Manufacture, 425*
 - for Measuring Viscous-Fluid Flow (G. Kent, Ltd.), 544*
 - Applied High Frequency, Ltd., 25-kW Induction Electric Heater, 262*
 - Appointments. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 - Apprenticeship. See *Education*; *Labour*
 - Arc. See *Furnace*; *Welding*
 - Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Inert-Gas Welding Plant, 327*; Diesel-Driven Welding Set, 327*
 - Arch Rib for Road Bridge Over River Tagus, 801*
 - Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
 - Armament. See *Guns*
 - Armard, L., on Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583
 - Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., "Snarler" Rocket Motor, 353*
 - Arnett, C. T. S., the Late, 468
 - Arrol, Sir W. & Co., Ltd., 40-ton and 75-ton Forging Cranes, 617*
 - Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
 - Artillery. See *Guns* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 - Asbestos Woven Binding Tape for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 47
 - Asea Electric, Ltd., Welding Head for Tube Mill, 321*; Electric Heater for Bolt Blanks, 321*
 - Ash Disposal in Power Stations Using High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See *LETTER*, 276
 - Handling Plant, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
 - Ashbridge Sir N., on British Television Service, 40
 - Aslib, Annual Conference, Ashorne Hill, Programme, 147; Formation of Aeronautical Information Study Group, 211; Formation of Groups in, 476
 - Association, British. See *British Association* — *Engineering*. See *Institutions*
 - Astrographic Work at Royal Observatories, 309
 - Astronomer Royal's Report, Royal Greenwich Observatory, 309
 - Astronomical Exhibits in Dome of Discovery, South Bank Exhibition, 246
 - "Atar-101" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 173
 - Athlone Fellowship Awards to Canadian Engineering Graduates, 395
 - Atkins, W. S., and Partners, Kiln Building of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*
 - Atkinson's Agricultural Appliances, Ltd., Manure Spreader, 74*
 - Atlantic Liners. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Motor-ships*
 - Atlas Werke A.-G., 52-in. Paper Guillotine, 39*
 - Atmospheric Column and Vacuum Tower, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
 - Pollution and Alkali Works Report, 113
 - Deposits Gauges, Specification, 671
 - Investigations by Fuel Research Station, 507*
 - and Public Health, 7
 - See also *Smoke Abatement*
 - Atomic Pile, Central Heating from, 653
 - Power Generation for Industry, Recent Progress, 51
 - Atritor Coal Pulveriser, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
 - Attendance Controlling Apparatus, South Bank Exhibition, 55
 - Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., 16-in. Valve for, 259*; Hypermatic Lubricants, 260
 - "Auris" M.S., Gas-Turbine Alternator for, 307
 - Auster Aircraft, Ltd., "Auster" Aircraft, 392
 - Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 8-h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor Car, 532*
 - Australia, Aeronautical Research Laboratory, Experiments on Thick Suction Wing, 359
 - Research in, Report on, 72
 - Scientific Research in, Annual Report, 564, 613. See *Erratum*, 603
 - Research on Gear-Tooth Undulations, 373*
 - Austrian Iron and Steel Industry, History, 372
 - Autogenous Welding. See *Welds and Welding*
 - Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Co., Ltd., Multi-Range Electronic Meter, 312*
 - Signalling. See *Signalling*
 - Stokers. See *Stokers*
 - Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
 - Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
 - Avery, W. T., Ltd., Electro-Dynamic Balancing Machine, 258*
 - Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
 - "Avon" Axial Jet Aeroplane Engine, 343*
 - "Avro" 707B and 707A Research Aircraft, 353*
- ## B.
- BABCOCK AND WILCOX, LTD., Boiler Plant for Uskmouth Power Station, 48; Presentation of Experimental Boiler to Birmingham University, 51; Boiler, North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*; Boilers for H.M. Ships, Testing of, 116, 286. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436; Boiler, S.S., "Kenya," 393*, 438*; Exhibits at Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition, 406*; Boiler, S.S., "Velutina," 642*; Exhibition Hall and Cinema, 644
- Bailey, G. L., on Copper-Nickel-Iron Alloys Resistant to Sea-Water Corrosion, 422
- Bailey, J. C., on Driving of Large Aluminium-Alloy Rivets, 627
- Bailey, Dr. R. W., on Properties of Materials and Engineering Uses of Cast Metals, 29*
- Bailey Meters & Control, Ltd., Fuel-Air Flowmeter, 43*; Recording Instruments for Oil-Fired Furnace, 43*
- Baird, J. L., Memorial to, 584
- Baker, Prof. J. F., on Development of University Education in Engineering, 169
- Baker Platinum, Ltd., "Deoxo" Catalytic Gas Purifier, 428*
- Balancing Machine, Electro-Dynamic (W. T. Avery, Ltd.), 258*
- and Vibrations, Mechanics Applied to (Review), 549
- Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., Beta-Ray Thickness Gauge, 9*; See 63. Rolling-Mill Extension Gauge, 9
- Balfour Beatty & Co., Ltd., Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*; Tunnel for Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme 65*
- Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
- Mill, Linatex (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd.), 262*
- Ball, Sir W. V., on Boiler and Turbine Testing, 404. See 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See *LETTER*, 436; on Safe Means of Access, 661. See 594
- Ballast Tanks for Ships, Introduction of, 26
- Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
- Banister, Walter & Co., Ltd., Steelwork for Heavy Forge Shop for Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
- Bankside Power Station, London, 624*
- "Bantam" Oil Circuit-Breaker Switchgear, 265
- "Bantam" Rotary Cultivator, 22*
- "Bantam" Rotary Hoe with Hymatic Compressor, 757*
- Bar, Steel, Brittle Fracture of, Investigations in, 278, 445*. See *LETTER*, 371
- Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., British India Liner, "Kenya," 82; S.S., "Kenya," 393*, 438*
- Barge, Aluminium-Alloy (T.I. Aluminium, Ltd.), 259*
- Barlow, C. T., the Late, 46
- Barlow-Whitney, Ltd., Humidity-Test Cabinet, 295*
- Barnes, C. C., on Paper-Insulated Cables, 646*
- Baron, H. G., on Friction in Wire Drawing, 454
- Barr & Stroud, Ltd., Radar Navigation Comparison Unit, 260*
- Barr, W., on Notch-Bar Testing of Steel for Welded Construction, 723, 745
- Barwell, Dr. F. T., on Research on Friction and Wear, 649*, 697*; on New Edition of Whitworth Register, 1951, 660
- Bateman, Dr. E. H., on Elastic Stress Analysis of Multi-Bay Single-Storey Frameworks, 772*, 804*
- Batey, Dr. J. T., the Late, 116, 148
- Bath, Zinc, for Galvanising (R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd.), 556*
- Battelle Research Institute to be Established in Europe, 275
- Batteries. See *Electric*
- Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles*; *Motor Truck*
- Battleships. See *Warships*
- Bayham, Ltd., Magnetic Liquid-Level Control, 261*
- Beacham, T. E., on Investigations of Hydraulic Lock, 660. See 513*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 630, 660*, 788
- Beam, Prestressed-Concrete, for Cantilever Footbridge, Shrewsbury, 780*
- Concrete, Design and Construction of, 676*, 707*
- Concrete, for Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
- Problems, Solving by Relaxation Methods, 456*. See *LETTER*, 756
- Bearing, Ball, Test Rig for, 608*
- Friction and Wear, Researches in, 649*, 697*
- Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 350*
- Oil-Engine, Developments in, 490*, 541*
- Thrust, Michell, Tilting of Pads in, 697*
- Beeson, Inspector of Taxes, versus Bentley, Stokes and Lowless, 339
- Beet Harvester, Tractor-Mounted (Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd.), 714*
- Hoe (Belton Brothers & Drury), 118*
- Topper, Multi-Row (K. Hudson & Son), 119*
- Beilby Memorial Awards, Royal Institute of Chemistry, 371
- Belgian Congo, Aluminium-Alloy Barge for, 259*
- Belgium, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
- Scayn Bridge, Use of Prestressed-Concrete for, 707*
- Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Two-Cylinder Compound Steam Engine, 108
- Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
- Belton Brothers & Drury, Beet Hoe, 118*
- Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Moments in Ships, 10, 28*, 469
- Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*
- Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Bendix, G. D., West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*
- Bennett, G. T., on Road Planning and Safety, 151
- Bennett, T. P., & Son, Prestressed-Concrete Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*
- Bentall, E. H., & Co., Ltd., Root Cutter, 136
- Bentley, Stokes and Lowless versus Beeson, Inspector of Taxes, 339
- Beta and Gamma Radiation, Measuring Instrument, 63
- Ray Thickness Gauge for Industrial Use, 9*, 63
- Bettinson, P. B. & Co., Ltd., Potato-Haulm Cutter, 148*
- Bibliography of Interlingual Scientific and Technical Dictionaries, 626. See *LETTER*, 693
- Bicentenary of Birth of de Jouffroy d'Abbas, 679*
- of G. Graham, 1673-1751, 660
- of C. Polhem, 51
- Bicycles. See *Cycles and Motor Cycles*
- Biddle versus Truxov Engineering Co., Ltd., Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Third Party, Legal Decision on, 816
- Bierum & Partners, Ltd., Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
- Bilby, Dr. B. A., Appointed Sorby Research Fellow at Sheffield University, 139
- Bin Vibrator, Electromagnetic (Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd.), 768*
- Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- Binding Tape for Electrical Purposes, Woven Asbestos, Specification, 47
- Bingham, A. E., on Fluids for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 787
- Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
- Birks, F. M., on Technical Advances in Gas Industry During 100 Years, 39
- Birmabright, Ltd., Application of Aluminium Alloys to Shipbuilding, 265; Shice Gates of "Birmabright" Light Alloy, 592*
- Birmingham Carriage & Wagon, Ltd., Railway Carriage for Indian Railways, 168*
- Birmingham University, Babcock & Wilcox Experimental Boiler for, 51; Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 513*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 630, 660*, 788
- Bismuth, Fracture Strength of, 503*
- Bit, Rotary, Oil-Well, Method of Freeing when Stuck, 604*
- Bitumen-Rubber Road Surfacing (Rubber Ways, Ltd.), 268*. See *Erratum*, 376
- Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
- Black & Decker, Ltd., 3-in. Electric Drilling Machine, 86
- Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., "Gal-60" Freighter Aircraft, 392*
- Blackpool Conference, National Smoke Abatement Society, Programme, 371, 430. See *LETTER*, 564
- Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Production of Vertical Oil Engines by, 23*
- Blading for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
- of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 350*
- Blanch, A. B. & Co., Ltd., "Revolution" Side-Delivery Rake, 149*; 18-ft. Universal Petrol-Driven Elevator, 758*
- Blanchier, M., on Characteristics of Naval Fuel Oils, 136
- Blanks, Flat, Cup-Drawing from, Investigations on, 723
- Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Blaw, Knox, Ltd., "Hico" Sectional Steel Centring, 684*
- Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
- Blok, Prof. H., on War and Wear, 658, 724
- Blower, Industrial (Sir G. Godfrey & Partners (Industrial), Ltd.), 297*
- Roots, for Graf & Stift Oil Engine, 2*
- Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
- Motor. See *Motor Boat*
- Boat, Submarine. See *Warships*
- Bodies of Revolution, Vibrations of, 409*
- Bogie, Four-Wheel, for 625-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 172*
- Locomotive, Invention of, 457, 488
- Boiler Availability Committee, Work for, 505
- Effect of Use of High-Ash Coal in, 188, 189, 214. See *LETTER*, 276
- Babcock & Wilcox, Experimental, for Birmingham University, 51
- Babcock & Wilcox, North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*
- Babcock & Wilcox, for H.M. Ships, Testing of, 116, 286. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436
- Babcock & Wilcox, S.S., "Kenya," 393*, 438*
- Babcock & Wilcox, S.S., "Velutina," 642*
- Babcock & Wilcox, Uskmouth Power Station, 48
- Control Panel (Combustion Engineering Association), 107*
- Explosion, Guildford Power Station, Report on, 749
- Feed Pump. See *Pump*
- Firing Experiments at Fuel Research Station, 505*
- Foster Wheeler, for H.M. Ships, Testing of, 116, 286. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436
- Furnaces. See *Stoker*
- Gas-Fired, for Central Heating by Hot Water, Standard Code, 207
- Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
- Lancashire, with Smoke Elimination Doors, 505*
- and Marine Machinery, Survey of (Review), 133
- Plant for District Heating of Housing Estates, 410*
- for Using High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See *LETTER*, 276
- High-Pressure, for Ships, 86
- at Industrial Power Exhibition, Glasgow (Combustion Engineering Association), 106*
- Littlewood "C" Power Station, 80*
- Model (Water Tube Boiler Makers' Association), 106
- Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 683*, 691
- West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
- Stirling, Guildford Power Station, Explosion from, 749
- and Turbine Testing, 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436
- Water Tube, Makers' Association, Model Boiler Plant, 106
- See also *Engines and Boilers* in *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Bolt Blanks, Electric Heater for (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*
- Screws, Nuts and Washers, B.A., Specification, 47
- Nuts and Washers, Hexagon, Specification, 440
- Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
- Bonded Deposits in Boilers Using High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See *LETTER*, 276
- Bone, V. W., the Late, 500
- Books, New, Notes on, 29, 160, 250, 288, 320, 352, 413, 448, 480, 575, 608, 640, 736, 800. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
- Received, 32, 64, 96, 120, 143, 192, 224, 255, 288, 320, 384, 416, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 672, 704, 736, 768, 800, 827
- Booth, H. C., Invention of Vacuum Cleaner, 51
- Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Bosquet, C. H., on Freedom to Measure: Yards or Metres, 52
- Boughton, E. M. W., the Late, 366
- Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., P. 111 Research Aircraft, 353*
- Bournemouth Corporation Omnibus Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
- Bowden, Dr. F. P., on Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metallic Solids, 797. See 694, 724
- Box Tunnel on Great Western Railway, 600
- Boyd, G. M., on Assessment of Notch Ductility by Various Tests, 723, 745, 796
- Boys, Glasgow, Study of (Review), 721
- Boys, C. O., on Radio Masts and Towers, 168
- "Brabazon" Air Liner, Flights by, 115
- Bradbury, C. H., on Measurement and Interpretation of Machinery Noise, 755
- Brady, G. W., on Propellers for High Powers and Transonic Speeds, 341
- Bragg, A. L., on Freedom to Measure: Yards or Metres, 52
- Brain, R. C., on Dynamometer for Torque and Thrust Due to Drilling, 487*
- Brake Investigation by Motor Industry Research Association, 716*
- See also *Dynamometer*
- Braking, Dynamic, of Steam, Diesel and Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 433
- Brand, Sir H., the Late, 84
- Brass for British Railways, Standardisation of, 553
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Manganese-Aluminium, Intergranular Seasion-Cracking in, 29*
- Brayshaw Furnaces & Tools, Ltd., Gas-Fired Furnaces for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 618*
- Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
- Brick Bridge over Railway, Demolition by Explosives, 699*
- Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
- Brickmaking Research by London Brick Co., 55
- Bridge, Brick, over Railway, Demolition by Explosives, 699*
- Castle, over River Severn, at Shrewsbury, 780*
- Construction by I. K. Brunel, 599*, 633. See *LETTER*, 692
- Foot, Cantilever, Prestressed Concrete, Shrewsbury, 780
- Highway, Welded Deck (Review), 355
- Mytongate, Hull, Automatic Dummy-Operating Gear For, 534*
- Use of Prestressed-Concrete for, 707*
- Road, over River Tagus, Portugal, 801*

- Bridge, Royal Albert, over River Tamar, Construction of, 633*
- Structures for Los Angeles "Freeway" Road System, 196*
- See also *Viaduct* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Brighton, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference, See *Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American, Brighton*
- Brinell Tests, See *Hardness under Tests (Materials)*
- Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Flights by "Brabazon" Air Liner, 115; "Bristol" 171 Mark 3 Freighter Aircraft, 393*; "Bristol" Freighter Loaded with Bristol Helicopter, 893*; "Bristol" Monoplane of 1913, 537*; 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
- Port of, Motor Survey Launch "Research" for, 798*
- Bristow, C. A., on Conservation of Metals, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, 553. See 596
- Britain's Fuel Problems, 476*, 505*
- Britax (London), Ltd., Petrol Engine for Bicycle, 648
- British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Flying Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353*, 391*
- British Association:**
- Officers for 1952-53, 653
- Edinburgh Meeting:*
- Programme, 96
- Use of Television at, 217, 203
- Laureation Ceremony, 112
- Inaugural Proceedings, 212
- Presidential Address by Duke of Edinburgh on British Contribution to Science and Technology in Past Hundred Years, 182. See 177, 212
- Alleged Need for Change of Policy, 309
- Section G (Engineering):*
- Reports of Discussions, 213, 244, 276. See LETTER, 309
- Visits and Excursions, 214, 277
- Use of High-Ash Coal in Electricity Supply Industry, by Dr. A. A. Taylor, 188. See 214
- Design of Large Boiler Plant for Using High-Ash Coal, by W. G. Marshall, 189. See 214. See LETTER, 276
- Water Turbines for Hydro-Electric Schemes, by R. W. Weeks and A. Feiner, 185*, 217*. See 213. See LETTER, 404
- Printing in Edinburgh, by A. G. Curr, 214
- Presidential Address by Sir C. Gibb on Two Thousand Years of Engineering, 219. See 214
- Heat Transfer During Condensation of Steam, by H. Hampson, 221*. See 244. See *Erratum*, 248
- Developments of High-Voltage Power Transmission with Particular Reference to Hydro-Electric Projects, by T. G. N. Haldane, 249*. See 245
- Recent Developments in Methods of Proportioning Contra-Flow Heat Exchange Apparatus, by C. E. Iliffe, 252. See 244
- Hydro-Electric Schemes—Modern Trends in Civil Engineering, by T. A. L. Paton, 253. See 213
- Some Features of Behaviour of Thin-Walled Structural Members in Compression, by Dr. A. H. Chilver, 281*. See 278
- Note on Construction and Preliminary Experiments on Model of Aberdeen Harbour, by J. D. Lawson, 283*. See 279
- Electrical Aspects of Modern Hydro-Electric Developments in Scotland, by T. Lawrie, 313*. See 276
- Cantilever Sheet Piling of Cohesionless Soil, by Dr. P. W. Rowe, 316*. See 279
- Heat Treated Concrete, by P. Clarkson, 345*. See 279
- Measurement of Microwave Power by Radiation Pressure, by Dr. A. L. Cullen, 377*. See 278
- Theory of Imperfection for Vibrations of Elastic Bodies of Revolution, by Dr. S. A. Tobias, 409*. See 278
- Joint Discussion, Section G (Engineering) and Section B (Chemistry) on Metals and Alloys:*
- Modern Alloys, by Prof. A. G. Quarrell, 343, 378. See 277. See LETTER, 371
- Strength of Metals, by Prof. A. H. Cottrell, 332. See 277
- Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel, by T. S. Robertson, 445*. See 277. See LETTER, 371
- Chemistry of Metal Extraction, by Dr. F. D. Richardson, 569*. See 277
- Section L (Education):*
- Presidential Address by Sir H. Hetherington on The Broader Outlook, 210
- British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Training in Two Crafts, 568. See LETTER, 596
- Broadcasting Corporation, Television Service of, 40; Prefabricated Television Studio, 159, 275, 311; Annual Report, 370; Holme Moss Television Station, Opening of, 459*; Broadcast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 530
- Cast Iron Research Association, Annual Report, 796
- Coal Utilisation Research Association, Model of Coke-Fired Down-Jet Furnace, 107*
- Columbia, "Closed Shop" Policy in, 274
- Contribution to Science and Technology, 177, 182, 212
- — to Television Convention, 1952, 755
- Council, Lectures on Technical Training in United Kingdom, 52; Annual Report of, 691
- British Electricity Authority, Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*; Uskmouth Power Station, 48*; West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*; Littlebrook "C" Power Station, 80*; North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*; Plymouth "B" Power Station, 144*; Use of High-Ash Coal by 188, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276; Electricity Supply Position, 209; Failure of Supply in North-West England, 339; Annual Report, 465; Work of, 508*; Broadcast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 530; Bankside Power Station, 624*; Power Station Programme, 723; Guildford Power Station Boiler Explosion, 749
- British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of Greenford Laboratories, 585*, 615*; Report on Arc-Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Tractive Resistance of Trolley Buses, 256*
- British Equipment Co., Ltd., Portable Planer for Wood, 296*
- British European Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267; Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operations, 341
- British Federal Welder & Machine Co., Ltd., Flash Butt-Welder for Steel Strip, 820*
- Foundrymen, Institute of, Williams Lecture on Properties of Materials and Engineering Uses of Cast Metals, by Dr. R. W. Bailey, 29*
- Gear Manufacturers Association, Some Unknowns in Gear Design, by Dr. H. E. Merritt, 734, 736. See LETTER, 789
- British India Steam Navigation Co., Completion of Twin-Screw Passenger S.S. "Kenya," 82; Detailed Description of S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438*
- Industries, Federation of, See *Federation*
- — Wonderful Story of (Review), 721
- Instrument Industries Exhibition, Olympia, 9*, 43*, 103*
- British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Cables and Conductors, 289
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Masts for Holme Moss Television Station, 460*
- Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association, Fuel-Flow Meter, 103*; Obtaining Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines, by A. J. Cornish and W. P. Mansfield, 806*
- Iron and Steel Research Association, Wire-Drawing Die Profilometer, 9*; Differential-Pressure Meter for Open-Hearth Furnace, 10
- — and Steel Federation, Statistics of Iron and Steel Industry in United Kingdom and Overseas Countries, 529
- British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., "Ace" Long-wall Coal Cutter, 334; 26-in. Top-Loading Coal-Face Belt Conveyor, 33*
- Navy, See *H.M. under Warships*
- Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, by E. C. Mantle, 443*
- British Overseas Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267
- British Periclase Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Tanks at Palliser Works of, 235*
- British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
- Railways, Capital Expenditure on, 18; British Transport Commission, Report on Accounts and Statistics, 50; Mixed-Traffic 2-6-4 Tank Locomotive, 138*; M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 139*; Level Gangway at Holyhead Harbour, 395*; Derailment at Weedon, 403, 430, 437; Mechanical Vibrator for Sieving, 429*; Electrification, Alternating versus Direct Current Schemes, 436; Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van, 493*; Economy by Standardisation of Non-Ferrous Metals, 553, 596, 626; Permanent-Way Mechanised Equipment Exhibition, 563; Engineering Works on, 635; Trials of Single-Phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659; Demolition of Bridge by Explosives, 699*; Accidents in 1950, 722; Winter Weather Arrangements, 723; 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for Locomotives, 793*; Diesel Shunting Engines for, 816
- Road Federation, on Need for Improved Roads in Midlands and South West, 467
- Scientific Instrument Research Association, Constant Direct-Control Source, 104*
- Shipbuilding Research Association, Resistance Experiments on "Lucy Ashton," 17, 41, 121*, 153*
- — See *Shipbuilding*
- Shipping, See *Shipping*
- Standards Institution, See *Standards*
- Television Service, Development of, 40
- Trade, See *Trade*
- Transport Commission, Annual Report of Accounts and Statistics, 50; Report on Passenger Transport in Glasgow, 692; Development of London Tube Railways, 779
- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Gas-Turbine Alternator for M.S. "Auric," 307; Spot-Welding Machine Control Equipment, 323*; High-Speed Photo-Electric Counter, 323*; 2,000-kW Forced-Cooled Resistor, 384*; 60-MW Turbo-Alternator, 624*; 400-kW Turbo-Generator, 643*
- Welding Research Association, Annual Report, 178
- Bucket Conveyor, See *Conveyor*
- Gas-Turbine, Measurement of Stresses in, 761*
- for Pelton-Wheel Turbine, 185*. See LETTER, 404
- Buckling of Thin-Walled Structural Members, 281*
- Building Construction, Concrete Blocks and Machines for, See *Concrete*
- See also *Concrete, Reinforced*, and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Exhibition, Olympia, 692
- Building Kilm., of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*
- Research in Australia, 564
- Board, Annual Report, 785
- Work, Ministry of Works' Report, 307
- for North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 313
- Use of Prestressed-Concrete for, 707*
- Buist, J. M., on Abrasion and Wear of Rubber, 790
- Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., Yoker Works of, 717*
- Burmeister and Wain, M.S., "Nicoline Maersk," 171*
- Business and Public Affairs, Facts, Files and Action in (Review), 771
- Bullin, K. R., on Investigations in Underground Corrosion, 786
- Butterley Co., Ltd., 40-ton Electrically-Driven Press, 260*
- Buttler, M. W., on Surface Stresses in Ingot Moulds, 741
- Brittle Fracture of Metals, Due to Phosphorus and Nitrogen, 502*, 540*
- of Mild Steel, Investigations on, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371
- of Steel Plates, Investigations on, 690
- of Steel Plates, 723, 745, 796
- Broadcast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 566*
- Brockworth Engineering, Ltd., "Sapphire" Axial Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 391*
- Broeze, Prof. J. J., on Chemical Cause of Wear, 724
- Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 60-ton All-Welded Press Brake, 84*; Eleven-Roll Plate-Levelling Machine, 397*
- Bronze for British Railways, Standardisation of, 553
- Welding by Gas, Specification, 671
- Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., Automatic Stator-Rotor Starter for Electric Motor, 364*
- Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Air Compressor, 290
- Brown, D., Corporation, Ltd., 25-5-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 292*
- Brown, D., Tractors, Ltd., "Cropmaster" 45-h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 53*; "Trackmaster" 45-h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 53*; One-Way Two-Furrow Plough, 118*; Two-Row Cabbage Planter, 118*
- Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 139*; 500 and 1,000-h.p. Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, with Air Heater, 793*; Centenary of Clydebank Shipyard, 817
- Brownrigg, W. (1711-1800), Chemical-Engineering Work of, 91
- Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., 13,333-kVA Alternator, 130*; 2,000-kVA 33/11/0-433-kV Transformer, 134*
- Bruckner, Prof. W. H., on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, 690
- Brunel, I. K., Shipbuilding by, 11, 25*; Work on Great Western Railway, 599*, 533*. See LETTER, 192
- Brunt, Dr. N. A., on Abrasion Resistance of Paints, 758
- Brushing Machine, Twin-Head (B. O. Morris, Ltd.), 800*
- Bylander & Waddell, Heavy Forge Shop for Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
- C.**
- CABBAGE Planter, Two-Row (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 118*
- Cables, for Prestressed-Concrete Cantilever Footbridge, Shrewsbury, 780*
- for Prestressed-Concrete Structures, 676*, 707*
- See also *Electric*
- Cadell, Air Combre, C. S., on Forty Years' Progress in Air Radio, 151
- Caisson, Reinforced-Concrete, for Pier 57, New York, 211
- Concrete, over River Tagus, 801*
- California Institute of Technology, Investigation on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341
- Pittsburg, Cold-Reduction Sheet Mill, 766*
- State Division of Highways, Los Angeles "Freeway" Road System, 196*
- Cambridge, Royal Agricultural Society Show, 20*, 53*, 73*, 117*, 148*
- University, Investigation on Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metals, 797
- "Campania," Festival Exhibition Ship, 266
- Canada, 240-MW Electric Power Station, Windsor, Ontario, 668*
- Iron and Steel Production in, 519
- Mobile Television Station for (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 638*
- Nickel Production in, 816
- Canadian Engineering Graduates, Athlone Fellowship Awards to, 395
- Market, Electrical Equipment for, Standards Approval Procedure, 275
- Pacific Railway, Diesel Locomotives on, 315
- Canal for Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- "Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 Bomber, 391*
- Cannock Wood Colliery, Turntable for Colliery Tubs, 416*
- Cantilever Bridge, See *Bridge*
- Capacity, See *Electric*
- Capital, Industrial, Effect of Inflation on, 659
- Capsules, Hydraulic Load-Measuring, Macklow-Smith, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
- Cars, Motor, See *Motor Cars*
- Rail, See *Carriages, Railway*
- Carbide Phase in Iron-Carbon-Silicon Alloys, 695, 709
- Carbon Dioxide Recorder, Testing of, 505*
- in Silicon-Iron Alloys, Metallography of, 708
- Carbonisation Investigation at Fuel Research Station, 477
- Carburisation, See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Cargo-Handling Co-ordination Committee, International, Proposed Formation, 467
- Steamers, See *Steamers*
- Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report on Terrestrial Magnetism (Review), 419
- Carr, J. L., the Late, 622
- Carr, T. H., on Boiler and Turbine Testing, 436. See 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See LETTER, 436
- Carriage, Railway, for Indian Railways (Birmingham Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.), 168*
- Railcar for Use of Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545, 583*
- Cartridge Starter for "Nene" Turbo-Jet Engine (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
- Cartwright, W. F., on Mechanical Engineering in Iron and Steel Industry, 234
- Casing of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 350*
- for Reaction Hydraulic Turbines, 186*. See LETTER, 404
- Scroll, for 12-MW Francis Hydraulic Turbines, 129*
- for 60-MW Steam Turbine (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 160*
- Cass Technical Institute, See *Sir John Cass*
- Cast Iron, Alloy, Development of, 378
- Columns, E. Hodgkinson's 1840 Testing Machine for, 30*
- Graphite in, Crystal Structure of, 695
- for Ingot Moulds, Symposium on, 710, 741
- Pipes, Buried, Corrosion of, 786
- Research Association, British, Annual Report, 796
- Castelli, S., Concrete Oil-Storage Tank, 108*
- Casting, Carbon-Steel, for Surface Hardening, Specification, 440
- Sand, Mode of Solidification of, 422
- Steel, Engineering Uses of, 29*
- Castle Bridge over River Severn at Shrewsbury, 780*
- Catalogues, See *Trade Publications*
- Catalytic Cracking Agent, Plant for Producing (J. Crossfield & Sons, Ltd.), 749
- Plant, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
- Process for Removal of Sulphur from Town Gas, 667*
- Caterpillar Tractor, See *Tractor*
- Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope, High-Speed, 615*
- Tubes, Aluminium-Backed Screens for, 63
- Causeway Works, Staines, of Petters, Ltd., 747*
- Caustic-Soda Wash Process for Sulphur Recovery, 182
- Cavitation, Propeller, Photography at Sea of, 729*
- "C.C." Gear for Aircraft Machine Guns, Development of, 603*. See LETTER, 789
- Cement and Concrete Association, Symposium on Prestressed-Concrete Statically Indeterminate Structures, 676*, 707*
- Investigations by Building Research Board, 786
- Mortar Lining of Water Mains, Machine for (Centrifugal Corporation), 432*. See *APPENDIX*, 500
- Works, Dust Emission from, 113
- — at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
- See also *Concrete* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Centenary of John Brown & Co., Ltd., Clydebank Shipyard, 817
- of Cross-Channel Submarine Telegraphy, 403
- of J. A. D'Arsonval, Celebration of, 816
- of Royal School of Mines, 499
- of P. W. Williams, 598*, 685
- of Yacht "America," 1851, 243
- See also *Bicentenary*
- Central African Council, Report on Kariba Gorge and Kafue River Hydro-Electric Projects, 49
- Central Electrical Co. (Colchester), Ltd., Electrical Equipment for Bucket Dredger, 811
- Heating from Atomic Pie, 653
- Centenaries, Old, Annual Dinner, 627
- Centrifugal Pumps, See *Pumps*
- Centrifugal Corporation, Machine for Cement-Mortar Lining of Water Mains, 432. See *APPENDIX*, 500
- Centring, Sectional Steel, "Hico" (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 684*
- Ceylon Government Railways, 625-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 172*; Annual Report, 205
- Chadwick, R., on Wrought Aluminium-Zinc-Magnesium Alloys, 455
- Chain Clutch (Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd.), 262*
- Track Tractor, See *Tractor*
- Chalk Treatment Plant, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
- "Challenger" 50-b.h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor, 673*
- Chance Brothers, Ltd., versus Farquhar, 594. See LETTER, 661
- Change-Speed Gear, See *Gear*
- Channel Section, Thin-Walled, Behaviour in Compression, 281*
- Chapman, William (1749-1832), His Locomotives of 1812-15, 457, 488
- Charlton, T. M., on Generalised Co-ordinates in Vibration Problems, 276; on Critical Loads on Struts, 788. See LETTER, 629
- Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Simon Engineering Group, Research and Development Centre, 19, 75*
- Chemical Analysis, See *Analysis*
- Causes of Wear, 724
- Engineers, Early, Memorials to, 91
- Institution of, Presidential Address by Prof. D. M. Newitt on Memorials of Early Chemical Engineers, 91
- Engineering, Higher National Certificate for, 531
- Operations (Review), 516
- Industry, Society of, Annual Meeting Programme, 19
- Training of Engineers for, 201
- Laboratory, Research Centre of Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
- Rubber Research Station, Delft, 694*
- Research Laboratory, Teddington, Work of, 371
- Thermodynamics (Review), 675
- Works, Chief Inspector's Annual Report, 113

- Chemistry, British Contribution to, 182
 — of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
 — in Metal Extraction, 278, 569*
 — Research Board, Annual Report, 563
 — Royal Institute of, Beilby Memorial Awards, 371
 — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
 Chesters, Dr. J. H., on Advances in British Open-Hearth Furnaces, 373
 Chilver, Dr. A. H., on Thin-Walled Structural Members in Compression, 281* See 278
 Chimneys, Prevention of Emission from, 7
 Chingford South Reservoir, London Water Supply, Opening of, 307
 Chippendale, R. A., on Image Converters in High-Speed Photography, 64
 Chippings and Stone for Roads, Specification, 440
 Chloride Batteries, Ltd., Battery-Charging Equipment, 603*
 — Polyvinyl Film and Sheeting, Flexible, Specification, 603
 Christiansi, Nielsen, Ltd., Jetty for Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 385*
 Christopherson, Prof. D. G., on Determination of Critical Loads of Struts, 629. See LETTER, 788
 Christy & Norris, Ltd., Hammer-Mill for Feeding Stuffs, 136
 Chronometer, Marine, Tests at Abinger Observatory, 310
 Chung, Dr. S. Y., on Cup-Drawing from Flat Blanks, 723
 Ciné Theodolite, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
 Cinema and Exhibition Hall, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 644
 Cinema-Television, Ltd., Metal-Detecting Equipment, 135; Television at British Association Meeting, 203
 Circular Saws. See *Saws under Machine Tools*
 Cisterns, Galvanised-Steel, Specification, 512
 City and Guilds of London Institute, Courses for Instrument Maintenance Mechanics, 216; Election of Duke of Edinburgh as President, 403
 — of London Corporation versus W. Cory & Son, Ltd., 147
 "Ciudad de Medellin," M.S., 127*
 Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Civil Engineers, Institution of:
 Forrest Lecture on Insolved Problems in Engineering, LETTERS, 19, 83
 Annual Dinner, 499
 Presentation of Kelvin Medal to Dr. T. von Karman, 595
 Presidential Address by A. S. Quartermaine on Work of I. K. Brunel, 599*, 633*. See 595. See LETTER, 692
 Civil Engineers, Practical Training of, 201
 — University Training of, 791, 821
 Civil Engineering Hall, Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow, 166*
 — in Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253
 — Unsolved Problems in, 19. See LETTER, 83
 — Work, Ministry of Works' Report, 307
 Clark, R. H., on Pinchbeck Marsh Pumping Station, 693*
 Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Winch, 362*; Hydraulic Winch, 362*; "Hydropulsion" Pump, 362*
 Clarkson, P., on Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*. See 279
 Classical Mechanics (Review), 388
 Clay Excavator, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
 — Fire. See *Fireclay; Refractory Materials*
 Clayton Fellowships and Grants, Awards, 179
 — Lecture on Condensers of Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, 339
 Cleaner, Vacuum, Jubilee of Invention, 51
 Cleaning of Coal, Investigations by Fuel Research Station, 477
 — Machines for Concrete Road Joints (Expandite, Ltd.), 368*
 Clements, F., the Late, 403. See LETTER, 468
 Cleveland and Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
 Clifford Aero & Auto, Ltd., Rotary Cultivator with Mowing Attachment, 758*
 Clifton, A. N., on Problems of Transonic Flight, 685
 Climate. See *Meteorological*
 Clutch, Chain (Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd.), 262*
 — Friction, Self-Ventilated, for Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 365*
 Clydebank Shipyard, Centenary of, 817
 CO₂. See *Carbon Dioxide*
 Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
 Coal Cleaning by Froth Flotation, 491*
 — Use of Slurry from, 189, 214
 — Consumption in Electric Power Stations, 508
 — and Electricity Supply Industry, 637
 — by Gas Industry, 753
 — See also *Trials*
 — Conveyor, "Python" 30-in. (H. Wood & Co., Ltd.), 33*
 — Tail-Ends for (R. Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 34*
 — 26-in. Top-Loading (British Jeffrey Diamond, Ltd.), 33*
 — Cutter-Loader, "Meco-Moore," 34*
 — Longwall, "Ace" (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 33*
 — Economy. See *Fuel; Pulverised Fuel*
 — Gas. See *Gas*
 — Handling Plant, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
 — High-Ash, Design of Boilers for, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276
 — Ash, Use in Power Stations, 188, 214. See LETTER, 276
 — Loader, "Samson" (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 34*
 — Mine. See *Colliery*
 — Production and Utilisation in Great Britain, 476*
 — Pulverised. See *Pulverised Fuel*
 — Pulveriser, Attritor, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
 Coal, Small, Theory of Sampling of, 452*. See LETTERS, 692, 756
 — Supplies and Electricity Supply, 209
 — Transport and Electric Power Transmission Costs, 250*
 — Underground Gasification of, Experiments with, 795, 823*
 — Utilisation Joint Council, Annual Report, 179
 — — Research Association, British, Model of Coke-Fired Down-Jet Furnace, 107*
 — Washing Plant, Development Centre, Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
 — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
 Coates, R. C., on Solving Beam Problems by Relaxation Methods, 456*. See LETTER, 756
 Cockcroft, Sir J., on High-Energy Nucleons and Quanta, 595; Award of Nobel Prize for Physics to, 659
 Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
 Coke Investigations at Fuel Research Station, 477
 — Oven, Experimental, Development Centre, Simon Engineering Group, 19, 76*
 — Gas, Recovery of Sulphur from, 180
 — Production by Gas Works, 753
 Colburn, Prof. A. P., on Condensers of Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, 339
 Coleclough, Dr. T. P., on Iron Ore: World Demand and Resources, 519
 Collector, Dust, for Use when Machining Magnesium-Alloys (Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd.), 480*
 College. See *Education*
 Colliery, British, Engineering Progress in, 1851-1951, 232
 — Early Use of Locomotives in, 457, 488
 — Roof Supports, Mobile Hydraulic Press for Bending (Finlay Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 35*
 — Tubs, Turntable for, 416*
 — See also *Mines and Coal*
 Collisions. See *Accidents*
 Colombia, M.S., "Ciudad de Medellin" for, 127*
 Colorimeter, "Physical Eye" and Spectrophotometer (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 105*
 Colour Scheme for Identification of Aluminium Casting Alloys, 796
 Columbia Steel Co., Cold-Reduction Sheet Mill, Pittsburg, California, 769*
 Column, Atmospheric, and Vacuum Tower, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
 — Cast-Iron, E. Hodgkinson's (1840) Testing Machine for, 30*
 — Fractionating, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
 — Prestressed-Concrete, Stresses in, 678*
 — See also *Stress*
 Combined Struts. See under *Tests (Materials)*
 Combustion Chamber, Coal-Burning, for Gas Furnace, 728*, 798*
 — for 1,000-kW Gas Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
 — for Gas Turbine, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
 — "Vortex," for Pulverised-Coal Burning, 505*
 — Engineering Association, Boiler Plant at Industrial Power Exhibition, Glasgow, 106*
 — Boiler Control Panel, 107*
 — Direct-Acting Feed Pump, 107*
 — Conference on Fuel and Power Shortage, Programme, 329; Opening Proceedings, 467
 — Mechanism Investigations at Ijmuiden, Holland, 705*
 — of Peat, Experiments in, 824
 — Processes, Properties of Gases of, 347*, 379*
 — See also *Fuel; Gases*
 "Comet" Air Liner, Tank Lorry for Fuelling, 577*
 Comet Pump and Engineering Co., Ltd., Pump for Raw Masseurite, 297*
 Commer Cars, Ltd., Improvements in Commercial Vehicles, 124*
 Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
 — Motor Cars. See *Motor*
 Commonwealth, Fuel Research in, Proposals for, 439
 — Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Investigation on Gear-Tooth Undulations, 373*; Annual Report, 564, 613. See *Erratum*, 603
 — See also *Australia*
 Communication, Radio, Transatlantic, 50th Anniversary of, 723
 Compactors Engineering, Ltd., Concrete Vibrators, 32*
 Companies. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Comparator, Mechanical Vertical (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 85*
 — Pneumatic, of High Sensitivity, 414*
 Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
 — Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
 Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
 — Ammonia, Twin (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 407*
 Concrete, Heat Treated, Investigations on, 345*
 — Investigations by Building Research Board, 786
 — Oil-Storage Tank, 108*
 — Prestressed, Use in Cantilever Footbridge, Shrewsbury, 750*
 — Use in Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
 — Lee-McCall System of (McCall's Macalloy, Ltd.), 167
 — "Preload" System, 396*
 — Statically-Indeterminate Structures, Symposium on, 676*, 707*
 — Tanks, Palliser Works, Hartlepool, 235*
 — Reinforced, Association, Memorandum on Stresses in Steel Bars for Reinforcement, 725
 — Stresses in Steel Bars for, 755
 — Reservoir Tank, Prestressed by "Preload" System, 396*
 — Road, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Joints, 368*
 — Structures and Corrosion, 775*
 — Tests of, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See LETTERS, 468*, 531, 596, 788
 Concrete, Units, Pre-Cast, Use in Kilm Building, 670*
 — Vibrators (Compactors Engineering, Ltd.), 32*
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Concreting Plant for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 254
 Condensation of Steam, Heat Transfer During, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
 Condenser, Degassing (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 361*
 — Marine, S.S. "Velutina," 643
 — Sorting Equipment, Automatic (Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.), 312*
 — Surface, Aluminium Tubes for, 596
 — of Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, Researches on, 339
 — See also *Electric*
 Conductivity. See *Electric*
 Conference, Aeronautical, Anglo-American, Brighton. See *Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American, Brighton*
 — Ancey, on Electric Railway Traction, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
 — Blackpool, National Smoke Abatement Society, Programme, 371; 430. See LETTER, 564
 — and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 128, 279, 407, 535, 695, 821
 — on Fuel and Power Shortage, Programme, 329; Opening Proceedings, 467
 — on Heat Transfer, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371
 — International, on Abrasion and Wear. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*
 — on Automatic Control, Arrangements for, 51
 — of Manufacturers, New York, Arrangements for, 627
 — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, International Conference of*
 — Ship Tank Superintendents, Washington, 437
 — Joint Engineering, London. See *Engineering Conference, London*
 Congress, International, on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Turkey, Arrangements for, 632
 — Mining and Metallurgical, Empire, 1949, Proceedings of (Review), 388
 — of Naval Engineers, International, Ostend. See *Naval Engineers, International Congress of*
 — of Refrigeration, International, London, 275, 307
 — Welding, International, London, 115
 Connecting Rod for Oil Engine, Developments in, 490*, 541*
 Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Fuel*
 Consolidated Vultee Hydrodynamics Laboratory, Radio-Controlled Seaplane Model, 341, 441*, 478*
 Constantinesco, G., on Constantinesco Fire Control, 789. See 603*
 Consultant-Inspector's Role in Railway Work, 562
 Consulting Engineers, Association of, Annual Report, 435
 Contracts, 47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 207, 239, 271, 303, 335, 367, 429, 472, 511, 556, 636, 653, 688, 768. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 — Anticipatory Breach of, 147
 Control, Automatic, International Conference on, Arrangements for, 51
 — Board, Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 131*
 — Desk, Holme Moss Television Station, 460*
 — by Electrical Servo-Mechanisms, 825
 — Equipment, Electronic, Industrial (Elcontrol Ltd.), 104
 — for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Increased Use, 373
 — Liquid-Level, Magnetic (Bayham, Ltd.), 261*
 — Orders, Ministry of Supply. See *Industries and Commerce in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 — Panel, Boiler (Combustion Engineering Association), 107*
 — Remote and Supervisory, of Electrical Systems, 699
 — Room, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
 — System for Visitors to South Bank Exhibition, 55
 — Unit, "Velonic," for Electric Motor (Lawrence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 264*
 Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
 — Temperature, Sensitive (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 203*
 "Convair" XF-92A Delta-Wing Aeroplane, 341, 479*
 "Convair" XP5Y-1 High-Speed Propeller-Turbine Seaplane, 341, 442*, 478*
 "Convair" XB-46 Jet-Propelled Bombing Aeroplane, 341, 442*
 Convention, International, for Safety of Life at Sea, 1952, 788
 — Television, 1952, Programme, 371; British Contribution to, 755
 Converter for Electrical Measurement of Mechanical Quantities (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 300*
 — Image, in High-Speed Photography, 64
 Conveyor, Belt, Coal-Face, 26-in. Top-Loading (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 33*
 — at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
 — Coal, "Python" 30-in. (H. Wood & Co., Ltd.), 33*
 — Tail-Ends for (R. Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 34*
 Cook, Prof. G., the Late, 270, 308*
 Cook, Dr. M., on Wrought Aluminium-Zinc-Magnesium Alloys, 455
 Cooke, B., on Reciprocating Seals for Hydraulic Control Valves, 787
 Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., on Counting of Random Pulses, 63
 Cooler, Rotary, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 99*
 Cooling, Plant, Valve, Holme Moss Television Station (Rosser & Russell, Ltd.), 459*
 — Tower, Heat Exchange in, 244, 252. See LETTER, 468
 — Reinforced-Concrete, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
 Coope, H., the Late, 632
 Cooper & Turner, Ltd., Mobile Diesel-Driven Welding Plant, 327
 Cooper, W. F., on Remote and Supervisory Control of Electrical Systems, 699
 Co-ordinates, Generalised, in Vibration Problems, 276
 Copenhagen Telephone Co., Plastic-Sheath Telephone Cables, 223
 Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; and Alloys under Metallurgy*
 — Covering for Roofs, Standard Code of Practice, 736
 — Economics of, 520, 554, 597, 625, 702*, 732*
 — Oxidation of, Adherence of Scale, 423
 — Wire, Round, Enamelled, Specification, 15
 — World Production and Consumption of, 519, 702*, 732*
 — See also *Metallurgy*
 Cornes, C., & Son, Kilm Building of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*
 Cornish, A. J., on Obtaining Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines, 806*
 — Engineers (Review), 613
 "Cornwall," M.S., Gearbox for Twin Diesel Engines, 631*
 Corrosion of Buried Metals, Symposium on, 786
 — and Concrete Structures, 775*
 — Control as Aid in Metal Conservation, 553, 596
 — Pitting Apparatus, Investigation with, 651
 — Investigations at Chemical Research Laboratory, 371
 — Resisting Properties of Copper-Nickel-Iron Alloys, 422
 — Stress, in Welded Pipelines, 158*
 Corrosive and Viscous Liquids, Variable-Capacity Pump for (Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd.), 767*
 Cory, W., & Son, Ltd., versus City of London Corporation, 147
 Costa Head, Orkney, 100-kW Experimental Windmill, 276, 315, 615
 Costain-J. Brown, Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Tanks, 235*
 Cottrell, Prof. A. H., on Strength of Metals, 332. See 277
 Counter, Photo-Electric, High-Speed (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 323*
 Couplings, Flexible, of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 382
 — Hose, Specification, 512
 — See also *Clutch*
 Coventry, Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 9-h.p. Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 363*; 12/26-h.p. Four-Cylinder Horizontal-Opposed Petrol Engine, 363*; 9-h.p. Diesel-Driven Compressor, Pump and Generator Set, 363*
 Cowan, H. J., on Rubber Model for Combined Bending and Torsion Tests, 661*
 Cowell, E. W., Automatic Shearing Machine, 224*
 Cox, H. L., on Torsional Stress in Grooved Shafts, 531*. See LETTER, 436
 Cox, Dr. H. R., on Some Fuel and Power Projects, 726*, 793*, 823*. See 659
 Cracking, Catalytic, Agent for, Plant for Producing (J. Crosfield & Son, Ltd.), 749
 — Fatigue, of Mild Steel, Investigations on, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371
 — Plant, Catalytic, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
 — in Welds in Pipelines, 125*
 Craft, Small, High-Speed (Review), 179
 Crampton, T. R., Submarine Cable to France, 1851, 403
 Crane, Derrick, Power-Driven, Specification, 271
 — 75-ton Forging, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 617*
 — Jibs, Aluminium-Alloy, for, 182
 — Mobile, Power-Driven, Specification, 271
 — 5-ton Overhead (H. Morris, Ltd.), 86
 — See also *Derricks*
 Crangle, J., on Magnetic Analysis of Iron-Carbon Alloys, 779
 Crankcase of Oil Engine, Developments in, 541*
 Crankshaft, Motor-Car Engine, Investigations on, 714
 — for Oil Engine, Developments in, 541*
 Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Double-Headed Milling Machine for Locomotive Frames, 745*
 Creep Tests. See under *Tests (Materials)*
 Crocote Burning, Flame-Radiation Trials during, 705*
 Cronin, H. F., on Water Supply to Towns, 231; William Gilling Reservoir, London, 307
 Crop Sprayer, Tractor-Mounted (E. Allman & Co., Ltd.), 714*
 "Cropmaster" Agricultural Tractor, 53*
 Crosfield, J., & Sons, Ltd., Plant for Producing Catalytic Cracking Agent, 749
 Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 3,000-h.p. Twin Diesel-Engine Marine Unit, 257*; 400-h.p. Marine Diesel Engine, 268*
 Crowley, Russell & Co., Ltd., Rubber-Bitumen Road, Surfacing, 269*. See *Erratum*, 376
 Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd., 12-in. Centre Lathe, 84*
 Crucible Furnace, Central-Axis, Power-Tilted (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 295*
 — "Salamander Suprex" for Arduous Duty (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 295*
 Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
 Crushing Plant for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
 Crystals, Metal, Mechanics of, 787
 — Piezo Electric, Production of, 428
 — Single, Behaviour of, 503
 Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
 Cullen, Dr. A. L., on Measurement of Microwave Power by Radiation Pressure, 377*. See 278
 Cultivator, Rotary, "Bantam" (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 22*
 — with Mowing Attachment (Clifford Aero and Auto, Ltd.), 758*
 — Petrol-Driven (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 757*
 Cup-Drawing from Flat Blanks, Investigations on, 723
 Curr, A. G., on Printing in Edinburgh, 214
 Current, Electric. See *Electric*

Curves, Tractive Resistance, for Trolley Buses, 256*

Cuthbertson, J. A., Ltd., Half-Track Conversion for Agricultural Tractor, 54*

Cutter, Coal, Longwall "Ace" (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 33*

— Grass, Rotary (Hayters, Ltd.), 148*

— Loader, Coal, "Meco-Moore" (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 34*; (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 34*

— Milling. See *Milling under Machine Tools*

— Potato-Hauling (P. B. Bettinson & Co., Ltd.), 148*

— Root (E. H. Bentall & Co., Ltd.), 136

Cyc-Arc, Ltd., Stud-Welding Machine, 326*

Cycles, Improvement in, 648

— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*

— Show at Earl's Court, 648

Cyclotron, Harwell, Study of Mesons and Quanta, 595

Cylinders, Galvanised-Steel, Specification, 512

— Oil Engine, Developments in, 542*

— and Pistons, Hydraulic Lock in, Investigations, of, 513*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 630, 660*, 788

D.

DAIMLER CO., LTD., 90-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 533*

Dall Tube (G. Kent, Ltd.), 43

Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd., Magnesium-Alloy Dust Collector, 480*

Dam Construction for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253

— for Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*

— Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208*

Dangerous Machinery, Court Decision on Sale of, 816

Danish. See *Denmark*

Daring Class Destroyers, Tests of Machinery for, 116, 286, 299, 349*

D'Arsonval, J. A., Celebration of Centenary of, 816

"Dart" Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 123

Dartmouth Memorial to Thomas Newcomen, 243

Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 200-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Locomotive, 95; 625-b.h.p. Diesel Engine for Locomotive, 172*; 250-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 329*; 500-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Locomotive, 364*

Davidson, Sir J., William Girling Reservoir, London, 307

Davies, D. R. G., on Electrical Properties of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, 708

Davies, Prof. S. J., on Graf and Stift Four-Cylinder Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 1*

Davis, R., on High-Voltage Research at National Physical Laboratory, 638

Davison Chemical Corporation, Plant for Producing Catalytic Cracking Agent, 749

Dawson, J. A., on Planning and Construction of Airfields, 70

de Brouwer, R., on Cathodic Protection of Buried Steel Structures, 786

Debutaniser Tower, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*

Deca Navigator Co., Ltd., Automatic Track-Plotting Instrument for Aircraft, 589*

Deeping Fen, Spalding and Pinchbeck Internal Drainage Board, Preservation of Pinchbeck Marsh Pumping Station, 693*

de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., D.H. 110 Fighting Aeroplane, 512

de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., "Venom I" Interceptor Fighter, 354; "Sea Venom 20" Aircraft, 354*; "Vampire" Training Aircraft, 354

de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Manufacture of Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft 161*, 193*, 225*; Negative-Thrust Constant-Speed Aerial Propeller, 391

De Jouffroy d'Abbas, Marquis de, Bicentenary of, 679*

Dekkora, Angle, Hilger, 464*

De Laval. See *Turbine*

Delft, Holland, International Conference on Abrasion and Wear. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*

— Rubber Research Station, Inauguration of, 658, 694*

Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., Bridge Demolition by Explosives, 699*

Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., Universal Testing Machine, 260*

Denmark-Holland Submarine Telephone Cable, 435

— Plastic-Sheath Telephone Cables in, 223

Denny, Sir M. E., on B.S.R.A. Resistance Experiments on "Lucy Ashton," 121*, 153*. See 17, 41

"Deoxo" Catalytic Gas Purifier, 428*

Deposits, Bonded, in Boilers Using High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See *LETTERS*, 276

— Gauges, Atmospheric Pollution, Specification, 671

Derrieks, 10-ton, with Aluminium-Alloy Jibs, 182

— Crane, Power-Driven, Specification, 271

"Derwent" Rolls-Royce Jet Engine, 41, 121*

Desilverisation of Lead, 569*

Destroyers. See *Warships*

Detecter, Temperature, Magnetic (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 671*

Developer, Automatic, for Developing Oscillograms (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 43

Devereux, Col. W. C., on Secondary Aluminium and Magnesium, 553. See 596

Dewrance & Co., Ltd., Safety Valve for High Pressures, 404

de Zinovieff, Major L., the Late, 437

Diagram, Admittance, Three-Dimensional (D. C. Johnson), 246

— Pressure, of Internal-Combustion Engines, Methods of Obtaining, 806*

Diamond Penetrators, Rockwell Hardness, Precision Measurement of, 89*. See *LETTERS*, 180*, 404

— Surfaces, Friction of, 694, 724, 797

Diascope, "Rotavisor" (Newton & Co., Ltd.), 64

Dicksee, C. B., on Twenty Years of Oil Engine Development, 490*, 541*

Dictionaries, Scientific and Technical, Interlingual, Report on, 626. See *LETTER*, 693

Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*

Marine Propulsion

Digger, Elevator, Tractor-Mounted, for Lifting Root Crops (Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd.), 22*

Digging Machine. See *Excavator*

Dinnis, F. R., Prestressed-Concrete Cantilever Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*

Dinsdale, C., on Economy by Standardisation and Reclamation of Scrap Metals, 553. See 596, 626

Dinwoodie, J. H., the Late, 750

Directories. See *LITERATURE INDEX*

Disc-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine under Machine Tools*

Disease, Dust-Borne, and Municipal Engineering, 6

Disk Grinding Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 272*

Distilling Experimental Station, Portland, Work of, 116, 286

— Units, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*

Distributor, Fertiliser, and Seed Drill, Combined (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*

District Heating, Adaptation of Electric Power Stations to, 637

— of Housing Estates, Preparation of Schemes, 410*

Dock and Harbour Works, Port Equipment (Review), 483

Docking Facilities and Repairs to Warships, 227

Dockyards, Royal, Select Committee Report, 273

Doig, Dr. A. T., on Health of Welders, 530

Dollar Export Board's Report on "Dollars and Industry," 305

Dollis Hill Research Station, Post Office, Work of, 428

Domestic Electrical Appliances, Accidents from, 497

— Heating, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657

— Users, Influence on Electricity Supply, 637

Dorey, Dr. S. F., on Stresses in Propellers and Propeller Shafting, 18, 228; on New Edition of Whitworth Register, 1951, 660

Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Steelwork for Littlebrook "C" Power Station, 80*

— Road Bridge Over River Tagus, 801*

Dorman & Smith, Ltd., 650-Volt 2,000 Amp. Air-Break Circuit-Breaker, 264*

Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 160-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 292*

"Dorset" Tank Fuelling Lorry, 577*

Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*

— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*

Doulton & Co., Ltd., Kiln Building of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*

Dow, G., on International Conference of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers 83. See 17, 83, 227

"Downham-Simplex" Animal Spraying Tunnel, 757*

Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd., Hydraulic Pit Props, 35*

Dragline, Walking, Model of (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 166*

"Dragon" Diesel-Engined Crawler Tractor with Rear Winch, 713*

Drainage Problems on British Railways, 635*

Drawing, Cup, from Flat Blanks, Investigations on, 723

Dredger for Thames Conservancy, Rowledge Ironworks Co., Ltd., 810*

Dredging and Construction Co., Ltd., Dredging and Reclamation Works at Southampton, 737*

Dressing, Ore, Elements of (Review), 676

Drew, D. A., on Measuring Stresses in Aircraft Turbines, 761*

Drewitt, J., & Son, Ltd., Omnibus Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*

Drill, Seed, and Fertiliser Distributor, Combined (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*

— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*

Drop-Wise Condensation of Steam, Investigations on, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248

Dry Dock. See *Dock*

Du Cane, Comdr. P., on Review of His Book, High-Speed Small Craft, 179

Ducts for District Heating of Housing Estates, 413

Dudding, R. W., on Aluminium-Backed Screens for Cathode-Ray Tubes, 63

Duguid, L. N., on Health of Welders, 530

Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Ultrasonic Testing of Pneumatic Tyres, 606*

Dunn, L. G., on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341

Dunne Biplane of 1911, 539*

Durham and Northumberland County Councils, Pedestrian Tunnel Under River Tyne, Opening of, 115

— University, Lectures on Chemistry of Water Treatment, 427; Opening of Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691. See *LETTER*, 817

Düsseldorf Exhibition, Printing Machinery, 37*

Dust, Coal. See *Pulverised Fuel*

— Collector, for Use when Machining Magnesium-Alloys (Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd.), 480*

— Emission from Power Station, 113

— Removing Plant (Traughber Filter Co., Ltd.), 265*

— Tunnel for Motor-Vehicle Research, 716*

Dusting Machine, Agricultural, "Whirlwind" (Universal Crop Protection, Ltd.), 714*

Dutch Rubber Research Foundation, International Conference on Abrasion and Wear, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*

— See also *Holland*

Dutton, W. A., the Late, 708

Duxford, Summer School for Synthetic-Resin Adhesives, 435

Dynamometers. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

Dynamometers for Torque and Thrust Due to Drilling, 487*

— See also *Brake*

Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 25-ton Motor Lorry with Loading Winch, 301*

E.

EARL'S COURT. See *Exhibition*

Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*

East Kilbride, Mechanical Engineering Laboratories, Work of, 338

Eastwood, B., on Line Scanning Valves and Circuits, 64

Echo-Sounding Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 167

— Equipment (Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd.), 290

Eckern, N. G., on Aspects of Prefabrication in Ship Construction, 18, 200

Economics of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals, 519, 553, 596, 625, 702*, 732*

— Railway. See *Railway*

Economisers, Cast-Iron Smooth-Tube, with Pressed Socket Joints, Specification, 79

Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel, Economy*

Edeleanu Plant, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386

Edgar, E. J., the Late, 782

Edinburgh, Duke of, on British Contribution to Science and Technology, 182. See 177, 212; Election as President of City and Guilds of London Institute, 403

— Printing Industry in, 214

— Royal Scottish Museum, Model of Héroult Electric Steel-Melting Furnace, 336*

— University, Investigation on Vibrations of Elastic Bodies, 409*

Education:

— Aberdeen University, Model Investigation of Aberdeen Harbour, 283*

— Aero Research, Ltd., Summer School on Synthetic-Resin Adhesives, 435

— Aeronautical-Engineering Curricula, Influences of Safety into, 341

— Information Study Group under Aslib, 211

— Athlone Fellowship Awards to Canadian Engineering Graduates, 395

— Birmingham University, Babcock & Wilcox Experimental Boiler for, 51; Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 513*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 630, 660*, 788

— British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Training in Two Crafts, 568. See *LETTER*, 596

— California Institute of Technology, Investigation on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341

— Cambridge University, Investigation on Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metallic Solids, 797

— Centenary of Royal School of Mines, 409

— Chemical Engineering, Higher National Certificate for, 531

— City and Guilds of London Institute, Courses for Instrument-Maintenance Mechanics, 216; Election of Duke of Edinburgh as President, 403

— Durham University, Lectures on Chemistry of Water Treatment, 427; Opening of Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691. See *LETTER*, 817

— Edinburgh University, Investigation on Vibrations of Elastic Bodies, 409*

— Education and the Broader Outlook in Education, 210

— Engineering Education in Universities and Technical Colleges, 169

— Faraday House Old Students' Association Annual Dinner, 595

— Glasgow University, Post-Graduate Courses in Applied Thermodynamics, 53. See *LETTER*, 83

— Government Policy for Higher Technological Education, Statement on, 401. See *LETTER*, 662

— Illinois University Bulletin on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, by Prof. W. M. Wilson, R. A. Hechtman and Prof. W. H. Bruckner, 690

— Imperial College of Science and Technology, Courses on Hydro-Electric Power Engineering, 315; Battery-Charging Equipment, 603*

— International Association for Exchange of Students, Report of, 531

— King's College, London, Measurement of Particle Size in Very Fine Powders, by Dr. H. E. Rose, 595

— Leeds University, Investigation on Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*

— Liverpool University, University and Civil Engineer of Future, by Prof. J. B. B. Owen, 791, 821

— Marine Radar School, Southend-on-Sea, 255*

— Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 672

— Northampton Polytechnic, London, Prospectus, 266; Evening Lectures at, 384; Lectures on Experimental Stress Analysis, 633

— Old Centralians, Annual Dinner, 627

— Queen Mary College, London, Investigation on Condensation of Steam, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248

— Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Teaching of Metallurgy, 567, 607

— Sir John Cass College, London, Evening Courses, 271, 766

— Swansea University College, Investigation on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*

— Technical Colleges and Education for Electrical Industry, 765

— Training in United Kingdom, British Council Lectures on, 52

— Technological Education, Need for Extension of, 241

— Universities, British, Mechanical Engineering Research at, 338

— and Technical Colleges, and Scientific and Technical Man-Power, 298, 348

— War-Time Demand on Scientific and Technical Man-Power, 298, 348

See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Edwards, F. J., Ltd., High-Speed Nibbling Machine, 293*; Punching, Shearing and Notching Machine, 293*

Edwards and Manby, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691

Edwards, W., & Co. (London), Ltd., Light-Alloy Melt Gas-Content Tester, 10*

Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler*

— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*

Elecontrol Ltd., Industrial Electronic Control Equipment, 104

Election, General, and Engineering Industry 561

Electric:

Accumulator-Charging Equipment (Chloride Batteries, Ltd.), 603*

— Light-Weight, for Storage of Current, Need for, 637

— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*

Alternating Current. See *Current*

Alternator. See *Generator and Turbo Arc Furnaces. See Furnace, Electric*

— Welding. See *Welding*

Battery. See *Accumulator (above)*

— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*

British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of Greenford Laboratories, 585*, 615*; Report on Arc-Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*

— and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Tractive Resistance of Trolley Buses, 256*

British Electricity Authority, Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*; Uskmouth Power Station, 48*; West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*; Littlebrook Power Station, 80*; North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*; Plymouth "B" Power Station, 144*; Use of High-Ash Coal by, 188, 189, 214. See *LETTER*, 276; Electricity Supply Position, 209; Failure of Supply in North-West England, 339; Annual Report, 465; Work of, 508*; Broad-cast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 530; Banksdale Power Station, 624*; Power Station Programme, 723; Guildford Power Station Boiler Explosion 749

Cable, Coaxial, for Holme Moss Television Station, 460

— and Conductors (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 289

— Gas-Pressure, Use in Great Britain, 232

— High-Voltage, Researches on, 638

— Holders for Power Transmission Lines, 61*

— Lead-Sheathed, in Ducts, Tests of, 586*

— Paper-Insulated, Present-Day Practice in, 646*

— Submarine, Developments in, 71

— Telephone, Holland-Denmark, 435

— Telephone, Nova Scotia to Newfoundland, Repeaters for, 428

— Telegraph, Between England and France, 1851, 403

— Telephone, Plastic-Sheath, in Denmark, 223

— Transmission, Holme Moss, Television Station, 235

— Underground, Damage to, Legal Decision on, 82

— and Wires for Ships (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 290

Capacitor for High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 249

— for High-Voltage Research, 638

— for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 546*

Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*

Condenser, Degassing (Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.), 361*

— Sorting Equipment, Automatic (Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.), 312*

Conductors and Cables (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 289

— for High-Voltage Overhead Lines

— Power Transmission, 245, 249*

— High-Voltage, Researches on, 638

— Overhead Line, Holders for, 61*

— for Overhead Lines Power Transmission, 510

— for Paper-Insulated Cables, 646*

Converter for Electrical Measurement of Mechanical Quantities (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 300*

Cranes. See *Cranes*

Current, Alternating, 50 Cycles, Use for Electric Traction, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*

— Machines, Winding (Review), 101

— See also *Direct (below)*

Dielectric for High-Voltage Cables, 646*

— Research on, 638

Direct-Current Power Transmission, 245, 250

— Source, Constant (British Scientific Instrument Research Association), 104*

— Welding Generator (Max Arc & Electrics, Ltd.), 363*

Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*

Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 1949, 497

— Equipment for Canadian Market, Standard Approval Procedure, 275

— for Motor Vehicles, 69

— Industry, Technical Colleges and Education for, 765

— Investigations in Australia, 618

— Properties of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, 708

— Science, Early Milestones in, 219

Electricity, British Contribution to, 183

— Hall, Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow, 133*

Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems (Review), 182

Furnaces. See *Furnaces*

Electric—continued.

- Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator and Turbo*
High-Voltage Research at National Physical Laboratory, 638
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines. See *Ignition*
Induction Heating Generator, High-Frequency (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 225*
Insulating Materials, Researches on Electro-Chemical Breakdown, 585
Instruments, Measuring, Electrical, British Achievements in, 8
— for Power-Transmission Systems, 571
Lamp, Developments in, 235
— Electric, Report of Monopolies Practice Commission on, 689
Lighting, Early History of, 219
— Progress in, 235
Load Shedding Broadcast Warnings, 566*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Magnets. See *Ignition*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Meter, Electronic, Multi-Range (Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.), 312*
— for Power Transmission Systems, 572
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, High-Speed, 615*
Potentiometer, Recording and Controlling, Electronic (Electroflo Meters, Ltd.), 105
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
Relays, Alternating-Current, for Railway Signalling, Specification, 207
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Resistor, 2,000-kW Forced-Cooled (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 384*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rural Electrification Investigations at Shiffeld Field Station, 615*
— Progress in, 637
— in Scotland, 276, 313*
Shedding, Load, Broadcast Warnings, 566*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Short-Circuit Testing Authorities, Association of, Booklets by, 139
South Africa Electricity Supply Commission, Annual Report, 242
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Substation. See *Substation*
Surge Phenomena, Investigations on, 615*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Trolley Bus; Railways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wires and Cables for Ships (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 290
Wiring Regulations for Small Houses, 691
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
— Radio. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Electrical Engineers, Institution of:**
Presidential Address by Sir J. Hacking, on Electricity Supply Industry, 508*
Report on Incorporated Benevolent Fund, 563
Electric Wiring Regulations for Small Dwellings, 691
British Contribution to Television Convention in 1952, Arrangements, 755
Technical Colleges and Education for Electrical Industry, by H. L. Haslegrave, 765
Centenary of J. A. D'Arsonval, by C. W. Marshall, 816
Servo Mechanisms, by Dr. A. L. Whiteley, 825
Measurements Section:
Measurements on Power Transmission Systems, by F. J. Lane, 571
Radio Section:
Television Convention Programme, 371
Trunk Radio Systems, by Dr. D. C. Espley, 667
Supply Section:
High-Voltage Research at National Physical Laboratory, by R. Davis, 638
Inhibited Transformer Oil, by W. R. Stoker and C. N. Thompson, 819
Stability of Oil in Transformers, by P. W. L. Gossling and L. H. Welch, 819
Utilization Section:
Production and Use of Electricity, by A. H. Young, 637
Electrical Control of Dangerous Machinery and Processes: Part 3, Remote and Supervisory Control, by W. F. Cooper, 690
Electrical Engineers, Practical Training of, 201
— Engineering, New Materials for, 691
Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Transmitter, 105*
Electronic Recording and Controlling Potentiometer, 105
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Electric and Telegraphy, Wireless*
Electron Tubes, Rare Metals in, 63
Electronic Instrumentation of Nucleonics, 63

- Electronic Recording Manometer (Fielden (Electronics) Ltd.), 43*
— Valves, Quality and Reliability Standards, 63
Electropower Gears, Ltd., Flange-Mounted Spur Reduction Gearbox, 736*
Electrostatic Precipitators, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
Elevator-Digger, Tractor-Mounted (Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd.), 22*
— 18-ft. Universal Petrol-Driven (A. B. Blanch & Co., Ltd.), 758*
— Variable-Height (Wolsey Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Ltd.), 714*
Elin-Murex Automatic Welding Equipment, 324*
Elliptic Functions, Normal, Lamé's, Heine's and Legendre's Contributions, 52
Ellison, G., "Bantam" Oil Circuit-Breaker Switchgear, 265
Embankment for Marsh Reclamation, Southampton, 738*
Emery, E. T. G., on Sampling of small Coal, 452*
— See LETTERS, 692, 756
Empire, Investment in (Review), 676
— Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1949, Proceedings of (Review), 388
Employees. See *Labour*
Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Dual-Fuel, 240/180-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd.), 799*
— Fire. See *Fire*
— Internal-Combustion, Early History and Development of, 219
— Combustion, Method of Obtaining Pressure Diagrams, 806*
— Combustion, Otto Four-Stroke, Seventy-Five Years of, 522; Exhaust-Gas-Oxygen System in, 524
— Combustion, Pipe Flanges for, Specification, 527
— Combustion, Production by Petters, Ltd., 747*
— Combustion, Research Association, British, Fuel-Flow Meter, 103*
— Combustion, Standardisation for Services, 700
— Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Jet, Rolls-Royce "Derwent," in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 41, 121*
— See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Measurement of Noise from, 755
— 190-h.p. Six-Cylinder Supercharged (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 44*
— 330-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Rail Traction (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 405*
— 270-h.p. Turbo-Charged (H. Meadows, Ltd.), 168*
— Twenty Years' Development of, 490*, 541*
— See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Diesel and Diesel-Electric, Shunting, for British Railways, 816
— Diesel, 360-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 23*
— Diesel, Flow Processes in Combustion Chambers of, 525
— Diesel, 240-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd.), 405*
— 120-h.p. Four-Cylinder, Graf and Stift, 1*
— Diesel, 1,360-h.p. Highly-Supercharged, Tests of, 524
— Diesel, 95/125-b.h.p. Industrial (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 293*
— Diesel, Marine, 55-h.p. (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 798
— Diesel, Marine, 400-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 258*
— Diesel, Marine, 275-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder "Meteorite" (Rover Co., Ltd.), 496*
— Diesel, Marine, 3,000-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Twin (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 257*
— Diesel, Marine, 25.5-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (D. Brown Corporation, Ltd.), 292*
— Diesel, Marine, 67.5-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 290*
— Diesel, Marine, 4,600-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Fairfield-Doxford, 127
— Diesel, Marine, 53-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Dredger (Russell, Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 811*
— Diesel, Marine, Fuels for, 136
— Diesel Marine, 8,000-h.p. Geared, M.S. "Cornwall," 631*
— Diesel, 9-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder (Coventry, Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
— Diesel, 7-h.p. Single-Cylinder (Russell, Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
— Diesel, 15-h.p. Single-Cylinder Jenbach (G. J. McCull & Co., Ltd.), 406*
— Diesel, Marine, 250-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 329*
— Diesel, Marine, 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Fodens, Ltd.), 406*
— Diesel, Marine, 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Glenniff Engines, Ltd.), 405*
— Diesel, Marine, 624-s.h.p. Six-Cylinder (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 257*
— Diesel, Marine, 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
— Diesel, Marine, 1,465-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Brown-Sulzer, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 140*
— Diesel, 160-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 292*
— Diesel, 125-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 291*
— Diesel, 100-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder A.E.C. (A.C.V. Sales, Ltd.), 291*
— Diesel, 200-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Locomotive (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 95
— Diesel, 200-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Oil Drilling (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 328*
— Diesel, 2,000-b.h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder Rail Traction (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 328*
— Diesel, 2,270-h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder, Turbo-Charged (Mirreles, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 108*

- Engines, Oil, Diesel, Marine, 9,200-b.h.p. Ten-Cylinder Burmeister & Wain, 171
— Diesel, 500-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Davey-Paxman, for Locomotive, 364*
— Diesel, 625-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, for Locomotive (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 172*
— Diesel, 50-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder, for Tractor (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 673*
— Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— 12.26-h.p. Four-Cylinder Horizontal-Op-posed (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
— 19-h.p. Four-Cylinder V-Type (Petters, Ltd.), 747*
— Motor-Car, Development of, 69
— Motor-Car, Investigations on, 714
— Motor-Car, 85-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 124*
— 4-h.p. Single-Cylinder, for Lawn Mower (Tractors (London), Ltd.), 150*
— Two-Stroke, for Bicycles, 648
— See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Early History of, 91
— Introduction and Development of, 219
— Manufacture at Hayle Foundry, 102
— Marine, of de Jouffroy d'Abans, 679*
— Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— Two-Cylinder Compound (Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.), 108
— Work of P. W. Williams on, 598*, 685
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engines, Applied Mechanics for (Review), 579
— Cornish (Review), 613
— Education. See *Education*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— Retired, Employment of, 51
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, James Watt Dinner, 499; Research on Friction and Wear, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 649*, 697*; Presidential Address by Sir A. McCance on Properties and Behaviour of Metals, 502*, 540*
Engineering Apprentices. See *Education*
— Civil. See *Civil*
Engineering Conference, Joint, London:
Reports of Discussions, 6, 39, 69, 151, 168, 201, 231. See LETTER, 19
Public Health in Municipal Engineering by H. J. B. Manzoni, 6
Application of Power to Aircraft, by F. M. Owner, 8
British Achievements in Electrical Measuring Instruments, by Dr. S. Whitehead, 8
Discussion on Power Signalling, 19
Technical Advances in Gas Industry During One Hundred Years, by F. M. Birks, 39
British Television Service, by Sir N. Ashbridge, 40
British Mechanical Road Transport Vehicles, 1851-1951, by J. Shearman and B. B. Winter, 69
Development and Design of Aeroplane Structures, by Prof. A. G. Pugsley, 70
Planning and Construction of Airfields, by J. A. Dawson, 70
Telecommunications, by Sir S. Angwin, 71
Road Planning and Safety, by G. T. Bennett, 151
Forty Years' Progress in Air Radio, by Air Comdre, C. S. Cadell and Dr. B. J. O'Kane, 151
Radio Masts and Towers, by C. O. Boyse, 168
Development and Trend of University Education in Engineering, by Prof. J. F. Baker, 169
Contribution of British Technical Colleges to Engineering Education, by Dr. H. L. Haslegrave, 169
Practical Training of Civil Engineers, by H. J. B. Harding, 201
Practical Training of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, by Sir A. Fleming, 201
Some Consideration on Water Supply to Towns, with Special Reference to Consumption and Waste, by H. F. Cronin, 231
A Century of Engineering Progress in British Coal Mines (1851-1951), by B. L. Metcalfe, 232
Development and Use of Gas-Pressure Cables for High-Tension Systems in Great Britain, by S. E. Goodall and D. B. Irving, 232
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, by D. M. Watson, 233
Mechanical Engineering in Iron and Steel Industry, by W. F. Cartwright, 234
Progress in Electric Lighting, by R. O. Ackerley, 235
Engineering Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Education. See *Education*
— Industry and General Election, 561
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Marine and Welding Exhibition, Olympia, 211, 257*, 289*, 321*, 359*, 404*
— Metrology (Review), 804
— Problems, Mathematical Solutions of (Review), 484
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
Engineering Tool & Supply Co., Ltd., "Hydretco" Shaping Tool, 85*
— Two Thousand Years of, 219
— Works. See *Works*
England and France, Telegraph Cable Between, 1851, 403
English Electric Co., Ltd., 30-MW Turbo-Generators, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*; 3,500-MVA, 165 kV Circuit-Breaker Switchgear, 134; 2,000-h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder Rail Traction Diesel Engine, 328*; 200-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Oil Drilling, 328*; "Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 Bombing Aircraft,

- English Electric Co., Ltd.—continued.
391*; 2,000-kW Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 659, 728*, 793*; 60-MW Turbo-Generator for Windsor, Ontario, 668*
English Electric Export & Trading Co., Equipment for Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208*
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., Image Orthicon Pick-Up Tube for Location of H.M. Submarine "Affray," 765*
Espley, Dr. D. C., on Trunk Radio Systems, 667
Esso Petroleum Co., Oil Refinery at Fawley, 385*
Europe, Electricity in, Recommendations on, 605
— Iron and Steel Production in, 519
European Economic Co-operation, Organisation for, (O.E.E.C.) International Symposium on Organisation of Research, 619; Report of Committee on Scientific and Technical Matters, 659
— Needs for Scrap Steel, 74, 179
Evans, Dr. J. C., on Pneumatic Comparator of High Sensitivity, 414*
Evaporating Plant, Early History of, 91
Evaporative Condenser. See *Condenser*
Everard, F. O., the Late, 14
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Transmitting Flow Meter, 103*
Excavation Work, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387
Excavator, Clay, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
— Single-Bucket, Specification, 603
— "Super-Ten" (T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd.), 166
Exchanger, Heat, for Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 728*, 793*
— Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— for Gas Turbines, Design of, 220*
— Recuperative, for Gas Turbines (Heat Exchangers, Ltd.), 449*
— for 190-h.p. Rolls-Royce Oil Engine, 45*
Exhibition, Agricultural Machinery and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 673*, 713*, 757*, 777
— Aircraft, and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353*, 391*
— British Instrument Industries, Olympia, 9*, 43*, 103*
— Building, Olympia, 692
— and Conferences, Forthcoming, 128, 279, 407, 535, 695, 821
— Cycle and Motor Cycle, Earl's Court, 648
— Düsseldorf, Printing Machinery at, 37*
— Engineering, Marine and Welding, Olympia, 211, 257*, 289*, 321*, 359*, 404*
— Festival, Farm and Factory, Ulster, 266
— See also *Festival of Britain*
— Hall and Cinema, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 644
— Rubber Research Station, Delft, 694*
— Industrial Power, Glasgow, 33*, 84*, 106*, 133*, 166*
— International Machine Tool, 1952, Arrangements for, 51
— Measuring and Inspection Equipment, 464*
— "Model Engineer," 243
— Motor, International, Earl's Court, 499, 532*
— National Radio Show, Earl's Court, 159, 275, 310
— Paris Motor Show, 467, 501
— Permanent-Way Mechanised Equipment, Marylebone, 563
— Photographic, 336
— Royal Agricultural Society Show, Cambridge, 20*, 53*, 73*, 117*, 148*
— of Science at Science Museum, South Kensington, 247
— Ship, Festival, "Campania," 266
— Sir Isaac Newton, 179
— Visual Aids to Industry, Leeds, 564
— Willans, Science Museum, South Kensington, 685. See 598
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expandite, Ltd., Cleaning Machines for Concrete Road Joints, 368*
Experimental Tank. See *Tank*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Colliery. See *Accidents*
— Gaseous. See *Accidents*
Explosives, Use for Demolition of Bridge, 699*
— Use for Trenching in Bed of River Neath, 567*
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade; and Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extractor, Welding-Fume (Spencer & Halstead, Ltd.), 327*
Eyre, D., on Printing and Allied Machinery at Düsseldorf Exhibition, 37*
- F.**
FABER, O., & PARTNERS, LTD., Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
Facts, Files and Action in Business and Public Affairs (Review), 771
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— and Farm Festival Exhibition, Ulster, 266
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fair Trade. See *Exhibition*
Fairbairn, Sir W., Shipbuilding by, 11, 25
Fairley Aviation Co., Ltd., "Firefly" Mark 7 Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 392*
Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., M.S. "Ciudad de Medellin," 127*
Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*, 129*
Faraday House Old Students' Association Annual Dinner, 595
Farm and Factory Festival, Exhibition, Ulster, 266
Farming. See *Agricultural; Tractors*
Farnborough Aerodrome, Aircraft Exhibition and Flying Display, 342*, 353*, 391*
Farquhar versus Chance Brothers, Ltd., 594.
See LETTER, 661
"Fathometer" Echo-Sounding Equipment, 290
Fatigue Cracking of Mild Steel, Investigations on, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371. See also *Fracture*
— Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*

- Fawcett Preston & Co., Ltd., Quenching Tanks for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
- Fawley, Esso Oil Refinery, 385*
- Fearnough, T. D., on Properties of Segregates in Alloy Steels, 778
- Fearnside, K., on β -Ray Thickness Gauge, 63
- Federation of British Industries, Report on Planning and Financial Control of Industrial Research, 145; on Effects of Inflation on Industrial Capital Resources, 659
- Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Feeding Stuffs, Hammer Mill for (Christy & Norris, Ltd.), 136
- Feiner, A., on Water Turbines for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 217*. See *LETTERS*, 404
- Fenner, A. J., on Analysis of Rockwell Hardness Test, 57*; on Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrator, 404. See *89** See *LETTERS*, 180*
- Ferguson, Prof. A., the Late, 629
- Ferguson, H., Ltd., 25-h.p. Diesel-Engine Agricultural Tractor, 20*; Narrow-Width Agricultural Tractor, 21*; Tractor-Mounted Potato-Planter, 21*; Seed Drill and Fertiliser Distributor, 21*; Tractor-Mounted Reversible Plough, 21*; Precision Seeder, 22*; Disc Harrow, 73*; Three-Furrow Plough, 73*
- Ferguson, Paulin, Ltd., 750-MVA 66-kV Switchgear Circuit-Breaker, 134*
- Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*, and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Tungsten, Method of Analysis of Tin in, 736
- Ferrox Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
- Fertiliser Distributor and Seed Drill, Combined (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
- Festilog Railway, Proposed Preservation of, 83
- Festival of Britain:**
- Exhibition, Industrial Power, Glasgow, 33*, 84*, 106*, 133*, 166*
- South Bank Exhibition, Controlling Visitors in, 55
- Royal Society's Exhibition of Relics of Sir Isaac Newton, 179
- Exhibition Ship "Campania," 266
- Ulster Farm and Factory Exhibition, 266
- Dome of Discovery, Exhibits in, 246
- Science Museum, South Kensington, Exhibition of Science at, 246
- Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., Electronic Recorder Manometer, 43*
- Fielding & Platt, Ltd., Radio-Frequency Edge-Gluing Machine, 633*
- Files, Facts and Action in Business and Public Affairs (Review), 771
- Fillers, Sands and Aggregates, Sampling and Testing of, Specification, 239
- Film, Cinema, of Fluid and Air Flow in Steel Furnaces, 373
- and Sheeting, Polyvinyl-Chloride, Flexible, Specification, 603
- Wise Condensation of Steam, Investigation on, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
- Filter for Used Lubricating Oil (Stream-Line Filters, Ltd.), 261*
- for Sewage Effluents, 498
- Finlay Conveyor Co., Ltd., Mobile Hydraulic Press for Bending Colliery Roof Supports, 35*
- Finney Presses, Ltd., Greer-Mercier Hydraulic Accumulator, 704*
- Finniston, Dr. H. M., on Properties of Segregates in Alloy Steels, 778
- Fire Alarms, Electrical, Standard Code of Practice, 527
- Extinguishers, Portable, Specification, 527
- Portable, Standard Code for, 671
- Fighting, Smoke-Extraction Unit for (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 602*
- Prevention in Cargo Ships Using Oil Fuel, 279
- Pump, Emergency Marine (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
- Research Organisation, Joint, Annual Report, 315
- Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
- Fireclay Refractories for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 736
- Firedamp, Use in Gas Turbines, Experiments with, 793*
- Explosions. See *Accidents*
- "Firefly" Mark 7 Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 392*
- Fish Ladders for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253
- Fisher, Dr. D., on Tests of Concrete, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See *LETTERS*, 408*, 531, 596, 788
- Fisher, Dr. J. W., on Photography at Sea of Propeller Cavitation, 729*
- Fixtures and Jigs from Standard Components (J. B. Purfoy Unit Tooling, Ltd.), 267*
- Flame-Radiation Trials, International, in Holland, 705*
- Flanges, Pipe, on Internal-Combustion Engines, Specifications, 527
- Flaw Detector, Supersonic (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 296*
- Fleet. See *Warships*
- Fleming, Sir A., on Practical Training of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, 201
- Flexural Members, Elementary Theory and Design of (Review), 555
- Flight. See *Aeronautics*
- Flood Control and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 253
- Floor, Concrete, Protected Against Acid, 776
- Flotation, Froth, of Coal, Experiments at Leith, 491
- Flow, Fluid, and Air Flow in Steel Furnaces Cinema Film of, 373
- in Heat Exchange Apparatus, 244, 252. See *LETTERS*, 468
- Gas, Phenomena, and Wave Effects, 423*
- Steady and Pulsating, Critical Reynolds Numbers for, 389
- Viscous-Fluid, Measurement of, Apparatus for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 544*
- Meter, Fuel (British Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association), 103*
- Fuel-Air (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 43
- Flow, Meter, Transmitting (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 103
- Flue Gases, Recovery of Ammonium-Sulphate and Sulphur from, 289
- Sulphur in, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
- Sulphur Recovery from, 36
- Sulphur Recovery from, Pilot Plant for, 507
- Fluid and Air Flow in Steel Furnaces, Cinema Film of, 373
- Flow Through Channels, Critical Reynolds Numbers for, 389
- in Heat Exchange Apparatus, 244, 252. See *LETTERS*, 468
- Friction. See *Ship Resistance*
- for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 787
- "Fluxo," Packing Machine, 100
- Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
- Fodens, Ltd., 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 406*; 60-kW Oil-Engine Generating Set, 406
- Food, Population, Industry and Standard of Living, 593. See *LETTERS*, 692
- Footbridge, Cantilever, Prestressed-Concrete, at Shrewsbury, 780
- Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Society Show, 119*; Fordson-Major Agricultural Tractor, 663*
- "Fordson-Major" Agricultural Tractor, 663*
- Forge Lane Works, Manchester, Hot-Dip Wire-Galvanising Plant at, 556
- Forging for Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 162
- Press. See *Press under Machine Tools*
- Wrought, Aluminium-Alloy, Specification, 512
- Forrest Lecture on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 19. See *LETTERS*, 83
- Forward, E. A., on Chapman's Locomotives, 1812-15, 457, 488
- Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Boilers for H.M. Ships, Testing of, 116, 286. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436; Erection of Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 385
- Foundations for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616
- for Road Bridge over River Tagus, 801*
- Transmission Tower, Reinforced-Concrete Piles for, 420*
- for Uskmouth Power Station, 48*
- Foundry, Propeller, Bull's Metal & Melloid Co., Ltd., 717
- Steel, Problems and Achievements, 466
- See also *Castings*; *Moulding*
- Foundrymen, Institute of British. See *British*
- Four-Level Intersection for Los Angeles Freeway, 196
- Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., "Challenger" 50-h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor, 673*
- Fowler, Dr. R. T., on Ingot-Mould Temperature Measurement, 741
- Fox, J., on Smoke Abatement in Boiler Firing, 564
- Fractionating Column, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386
- Fracture, Brittle, of Metals, Due to Phosphorus and Nitrogen, 502*, 540
- of Mild Steel, Investigation on, 278, 445*. See *LETTERS*, 371
- of Steel Plates, 723, 745, 796
- Cleavage, of Ship Plates, Investigations on, 690
- of Metals, Factors Affecting, 502*
- of Steel Plates in Ships, 10, 192
- Frameworks, Multi-Bay Single-Storey, Stress Analysis of, 772*, 804
- France, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508
- and England, Telegraph Cable Between, 1851, 403
- Production of Miniature Radio Valves in, 64
- See also *French*
- Francis, Dr. W., on Recovery of Sulphur from Flue Gases, 36; on Removal of Sulphur Compounds from Industrial Gases, 180
- Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
- Frank, Sir T. P., the Late, 628
- Franklin, E., on Design of β and α -Radiation Measuring Instruments, 63
- Franz Isodynamic Magnetic Ore Separator, 371
- Fraser, F., the Late, 686
- "Freeway Road" System, California, 196
- French Motor Cars at Paris Motor Show, 467, 501
- National Railways, Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
- Turbo-Jet "Atar-101," 173
- See also *France*
- Fretting Corrosion Apparatus, Investigation with, 651*
- Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
- Investigations in Australia, 565
- and Lubrication of Solids (Review), 164
- and Surface Damage of Non-Metallic Solids, 694, 724, 797
- and Wear, Research on, 649*, 697*
- in Wire Drawing, Investigations on, 454
- Froth Flotation, Application to Coal Cleaning, 491
- Froude, W., Work on Resistance of Ships, 41, 121
- Fuel-Air Flowmeter (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 43*
- Consumption, 120-h.p. Gräf and Stiff Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 11*
- in Oil Engines, 543*
- and Performance Curves, 160-h.p. Dorman Diesel Engine, 292*
- 50-h.p. Two-Stroke Two-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 673*
- Experimental Station, Haslar, Work of, 116, 286, 299
- Flow Meter (British Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association), 103*
- Internal-Combustion Engine, Self-Ignition Characteristics of, 524
- Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
- Motor, Developments in, 69
- See also *Gas*; *Producer*
- Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
- Fuel and Power, Ministry of, Statement on Electricity-Supply Failure in North-West England, 339; Report on Schemes for District Heating of Housing Estates, 410*; Research and Development Work of, 659, 726*, 793*, 823*; Power-Station Programme, 723
- Shortage. Conference on, Programme, 329; Proceedings, 467
- Problems, Britain's, 476*, 505*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Research Board, Annual Report, 1946-49, 657
- in Commonwealth, Proposals for, 439
- Station, Model of Plant for Sulphur Recovery from Flue Gases, 289; Work of Station, 476*, 505*
- Technological Laboratory, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 682*, 691
- Testing Laboratory, Development Centre, Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
- See also *Coal*; *Oil*; *Gas*; *Peat*; *Pulverised Fuel*
- "Fullagar," First All-Welded Sea-Going Ship, 192
- Fume Extractor for Welding Shop (Spencer & Halstead, Ltd.), 327*
- Furnace, Annealing, Gas-Fired, for Sheet and Strip, 769*
- Blast, Developments in Scotland, 567
- Boiler. See also *Stoker*
- Coke-Fired Down-Jet, Model of (British Coal Utilisation Research Association), 107*
- Crucible, Central-Axis, Power-Tilted (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 295*
- Cyclone, Model of (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 406*
- Electric, Héroult Steel-Melting, Model of, 336*
- Experimental, for Flame-Radiation Trials, 705*
- Gas-Fired, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 617*
- Oil-Fired, Recording Instruments for (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 43*
- Open-Hearth, British, Advances in, 378
- Hearth, Reactions in, 569*
- Pipe-Still, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
- See also *Coke Ovens*
- G.**
- "GAL-60" Freighter Aircraft, 392*
- Galvanising, Hot-Dip, for General Work, Report on, 434
- Plant for Wire (R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd.), 556*
- Gamma and Beta Radiation, Measuring Instruments for, 63
- Gangway, Level, at Holyhead Harbour, 395*
- Gantry. See *Crane*
- Garage, Omnibus, with Concrete Shell Roof, Bournemouth, 588*
- Gardner, H. H., on Structural Problems of Advanced Aircraft, 767
- Gas, Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
- Coke-Oven. See *Coke Oven*
- Council, Report on Catalytic Removal of Sulphur from Town Gas, 667*; Annual Report and Statement of Accounts, 1951, 753
- Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Flow Phenomena and Wave Effects, 423*
- Flue, Recovery of Ammonium-Sulphate and Sulphur from, 289
- Sulphur Recovery from, 36, 180
- Sulphur Recovery from, Pilot Plant for, 507*
- and Gas Works. See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Industrial, Removal of Sulphur Compounds from, 36, 180, 289, 507*, 667*
- Industry, Report of Gas Council, 753
- Technical Advances in 100 Years, 39
- Liquefiable, Filling Ratios for, Specification, 79
- Pipeline Beneath River Neath, 567*
- Producer. See *Producer*
- Purifier, Catalytic "Deoxo" (Baker Platinum, Ltd.), 428*
- Services in Buildings, Jointing Materials for, Specification, 671
- Town, Catalytic Removal of Sulphur from, 667*
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- See also *Carbon Dioxide*; *Nitrogen*; *Oxygen*, etc.
- Gaseous Explosions. See *Accidents*
- Gasification, Underground, of Coal, Experiments with, 795, 823*
- Gasoline. See *Engine, Petrol*; *Aeronautics*
- Gate, Emergency and Control, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
- Shaft, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
- Sluice, "Birmabright," for River Thames Weirs, 592*
- Gateshead Factory of Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 652*
- "Gatric" Gas Turbine, 382
- Gauge, Beta-Ray Thickness, for Industrial Use, 63. See *9**
- Control, Continuous, in Sheet and Strip Rolling, 563
- Deposit, Atmospheric Pollution, Specification, 671
- Extension Rolling-Mill (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 9
- Strain, Electrical-Resistance, Use for Tests of Concrete, 356*. See *LETTERS*, 468*, 531, 596, 788
- Use in Marine Propellers and Shafting 18, 228
- Thickness, Beta-Ray (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 9*. See *63*
- Gauging and Measuring Screw Threads, Report on, 369
- Gear Design, Some Unknowns in, 734, 763. See *LETTERS*, 789
- Epicyclic, Allen-Stoeckicht, for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 609*
- Helical, Creep-Cut, Form of Tooth Surfaces, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
- Gear Hobbing Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Lubrication and Lubricants, Symposium on, Arrangements for, 787
- Teeth Investigations by Motor Industry Research Association, 715
- Tooth Undulation Records, Analysis of, 373*
- Transmission "Challenger" 50-h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor, 673*
- Gearing, Reduction, Naval, Testing of, 349, 383
- S.S. "Velutina," 642*
- Research Association, Admiralty-Vickers, Work of, 116, 286; Investigations on Creep-Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
- "Gem," Series IV Rotary Cultivator, 757*
- General Election and Engineering Industry, 561
- General Electric Co., Ltd., "Physical Eye" Colorimeter and Spectrophotometer, 105*; Electrical Equipment for 625-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 172*; Alternating-Current Welding Equipment, 322; Development in Germanium Triodes, 329*. See *Erratum*, 490; Measuring Variations in Diameter of Machine-Drawn Glass Tubing, 425*; 600-Volt Air-Break Switchgear, 511*; Ultrasonic Tests Apparatus for Pneumatic Tyres, 606*; Heavy Engineering Works, Witton, 620*; Radio-Frequency Edge-Gluing Machine, 633*
- Generating Station. See *Power Station*
- Generator, Electric, 10-kVA Alternating-Current Compensated (Mawdsley's, Ltd.), 359
- Alternating-Current, Winding (Review), 101
- 9-h.p., Diesel-Driven Compressor and Pump (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
- 390-kW Diesel-Driven, S.S. "Kenya," 439*
- for 625-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 172*
- Early History of, 219
- 125-kW Diesel-Driven, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 140*
- 20-kW Diesel-Driven (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
- 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 609*
- 13,333-kVA, Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 130*
- 1,700-kV Impulse (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 555*. See *Erratum*, 621
- Induction-Heating, High-Frequency (Phillips Electrical, Ltd.), 225*
- 60-MW, J. C. Keith Power Station, Windsor, Ontario, 668*
- Marine, 67.5-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 290*
- 60-kW Oil-Engine (Fodens, Ltd.), 406*
- Testing Plant for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
- 400-kW Turbine-Driven, S.S. "Verena," 643*
- 32,000-kVA, Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208
- Welding, Direct-Current (Max Arc & Electrics, Ltd.), 363*
- 30-MW, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
- See also *Turbo-Generators*
- Geography, World, of Petroleum (Review), 195
- German Union of Engineers, Celebration of Seventy-Five Years of Otto Four-Stroke Engine, 522
- Germanium Triodes, Developments in (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 329*. See *Erratum*, 490
- Germany, Sponsored Research in, Reports on, 576
- Western, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
- Gibb, Sir A., and Partners, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*, 129*; West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*
- Gibb, Sir C., on Two Thousand Years of Engineering, 219. See *214*
- Giebler, R., Machine for Making Serviette Paper, 39*
- Gilbert, Dr. P. T., on Corrosion of Buried Metals, 786
- Gillet, P. M., on Analysis of Gear-Tooth Undulation Records, 373*
- Gilkes, G., & Gordon, Ltd., Model of Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 290
- Girhotol Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
- Girders. See *Beams*; *Bridges*
- Girling, W., Reservoir, London Water Supply, Opening of, 307
- Glaisher, W. H., on Surface Stresses in Ingot Moulds, 741
- Glasgow Boys, Study of (Review), 721
- Corporation Water Department, Annual Report, 287
- Industrial Power Exhibition, 33*, 84*, 106*, 133*, 166*
- Passenger Transport in, Report on, 692
- Royal Technical College, Teaching of Metallurgy, 567, 607
- University, Post-Graduate Courses in Applied Thermodynamics, 53. See *LETTERS*, 83
- Glass-Tubing, Machine-Drawn, Measuring Variation in Diameter of, 425*
- Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Gates, Screens and Valves for Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
- Gleniffer Engines, Ltd., 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 405*
- Glossary of Terms Used in Plastics Industry, 440

- Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Meteor" Ground-Attack Aircraft, 354; Twin-Engined Delta-Wing Fighter Aeroplane, 766*
- Gluing Machine, Edge, Radio-Frequency (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 633*
- Godfrey, Sir G., and Partners (Industrial), Ltd., 297
- Golder, Dr. H. Q., on Marsh Reclamation at Southampton, 738*
- Goodall, S. E., on Use of Gas Pressure Cables for High-Voltage Systems, 232
- Goodger, A. H., on Heat Treatment of Welds in Pipelines, 125*, 157*, 191*
- Goods Van, Standard 12-ton Covered, British Railways, 493
- Gordon, J. E., on Plastics for Aircraft Structures, 297
- Gossling, P. W. L., on Stability of Oil in Transformers, 819
- Governing of Hydraulic Turbines, 213, 217*. See LETTER, 404
- Government Policy for Higher Technological Education, Statement on, 401. See LETTER, 662
- Railways. See *Railways*
- Governor Gear for 12-MW Francis Hydraulic Turbines, 130*
- for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 613
- Gräf and Stift 120-h.p. Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 1*
- Graham, G., 1673-1751, Bicentenary of, 660
- Gramophone Co., Ltd., Television Receiver, 159, 275, 311
- Graneck, M., on Pneumatic Comparator of High Sensitivity, 414*
- Grant, J. W., on Mechanical Properties of Ingot Mould Irons, 710
- Graphite in Cast Iron, Crystal Structure of, 695
- Grass Cutter, Rotary (Hayters, Ltd.), 148*
- Grassam, Dr. N. S. J., on Tests of Concrete, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See LETTERS, 468*, 531, 596, 788
- Grates. See *Stoker*
- Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Magnetic Temperature Detector, 671*
- Grayson, Sir H. M., the Late, 564
- Great Britain, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508
- "Great Eastern," S.S., Construction of, 11, 25*
- Great Western Railway, Work of I. K. Brunel on, 599*, 633*. See LETTER, 692
- Greek and Roman Engineering, 219
- Greenford Laboratories of British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 585*, 615*
- Greenwich, Fuel Research Station at, Work of, 476*, 505
- Observatory, Royal, Astronomer Royal's Report, 309
- Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Third Party in Biddle *versus* Truxov Engineering Co., Ltd., Decision on, 816
- Greer-Mercier Hydraulic Accumulator (Finney Presses, Ltd.), 704*
- Gregory, R. W., and Partners, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 651*, 691. See LETTER, 817
- "Greyhound," H.M.S., Resistance Trials of, 41, 121
- Grid, High-Voltage, British, 246, 250
- System, 132-kV British, Control Equipment for, 572
- Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd., 125th Anniversary Catalogue, 43
- Griffiths, L. H., on Concrete Structures and Corrosion, 775*
- Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Mills for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98
- Grodzinski, P., on Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrator, 180*. See 89*. See LETTER, 404
- Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., Ltd., 74-in Reflecting Telescope, 246
- Grudie Bridge Hydro-Electric Plant, 65*, 129*
- Guest, Keen & Baldwins Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Reorganisation of, 403
- Guest Keen & Baldwins Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Reorganisation of, 403
- Guildford Power Station, Boiler Explosion, Report on, 749
- Guillotine. See *Paper Guillotine*
- Gun Control, Electrical Servo-Mechanisms for, 825
- Machine, Aircraft, Development of "C.C." Gear for, 603*. See LETTER, 789
- See also *Explosives* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Gunboats. See *Warships*
- Guy, B., on Standard of Living, 692. See 593
- Gwynne, N. G., the Late, 84
- Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Impellers for Pumps, 360; 12-Stage Hydraulic Pump, 360*
- H.**
- HACKING, SIR J., on Work of Electricity Supply Industry, 508*
- Hadekel, R., on Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 660*. See 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660, 788
- Hadfields Ltd., Opening of Heavy Forge Shop at East Hecla Works, 595, 616*
- Haldane, T. G. N., on High-Voltage Transmission and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 249*. See 245
- Hall, H. W., on Material Problems of High-Altitude Aircraft, 298
- Hamilton, Dr. S. B., on Need for Change in Policy of British Association, 309
- Hammer-Mill for Feeding Stuffs (Christy & Norris, Ltd.), 136
- "Kaybee" (T. R. Walker), 757*
- Hampson, H., on Heat Transfer during Condensation of Steam, 221*. See 244. See *Erratum*, 248
- Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., Three-Stage Air Compressor for Engine Starting, 293*
- Hancock, A. E., the Late, 558
- Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Oxygen Profiling Machine, 321*
- Handforth, J. R., on Argon-Arc Welding of Aluminium Alloys, 627
- Handley Page, Ltd., "Hermes 5" Air Liner, 392
- Handling, Coal, Plant for, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
- Equipment in Iron and Steel Industry, Developments, 234
- Plant at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
- Hankey, Lord, on Higher Technical and Scientific Man-Power, 298, 348
- Harbour, Aberdeen, Model of, Investigations with, 283*
- and Dock Works, Port Equipment (Review), 483
- Holyhead, Level Gangway at, 395*
- Southampton, Dredging and Reclamation Work, 737*
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment*
- under *Metallurgy*
- Harding, H. J. B., on Practical Training of Civil Engineers, 201
- Hardness of Metals (Review), 740
- Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Hardwick, J., on Design of β - and γ -Radiation Measuring Instruments, 63
- Hardy, Dr. H. K., on Aluminium-Copper-Titanium and Cadmium Alloys, 455
- Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 12-MW Francis Hydraulic Turbines for Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 129*; Single-Stage Centrifugal Pump, 136
- Harland-Morgan Smith "Rotovalue" for Hydraulic Turbine, 218*. See LETTER, 404
- Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 400-b.h.p. Gas-Engined Two-Stage Air Compressor, 405*; 330-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine for Rail Traction 405*; S.S. "Rhodesia Castle," 587*
- S.S. "Verena," 641*
- Harris, T. R., on History of Hayle Foundry, 102
- Harrow, Disc (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 73*
- Harry, E. D., on Metallurgy of Carbon in Silicon-Iron Alloys, 708
- Hartlepool, Palliser Works, Prestressed-Concrete Tanks at, 235*
- Hartley, A. C., on His Life and Work, 534* 603*. See 563. See LETTER, 789
- Harvester, Beet, Tractor-Mounted (Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd.), 714*
- Harvey & Co.'s Hayle Foundry, History of, 102
- Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Study of Mesons with Cyclotron, 595; Central Heating from Atomic Pile, 653
- Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 139*
- Haslar, Admiralty Fuel Experimental Station, Work of, 116, 286, 299
- Haslegrave, Dr. H. L., on British Technical Colleges in Engineering Education, 169; on Technical Colleges and Education for Electrical Industry, 705
- Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., P.1067 Fighter Aircraft 342*
- Hawksley Lecture on Some Fuel and Power Projects, 659, 726*, 793*, 823*
- Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., Gas-Turbine Alternator for M.S. "Auris," 307
- Hay, Prof. R., on Iron and Steel Industry in 1895 and To-day, 567, 607
- Hay-Baling Machine, Automatic Pick-up (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 117*
- Hayle Foundry, History of, 102
- Hayters, Ltd., Rotary Grass Cutters, 148*
- Head, Sqdr. Leader T. R., on Reduction of Drag by Distributed Suction, 359
- Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Derrick Jibs, 182; Sluice Gates of "Birmabright" Light Alloy, 592*
- Health, Public, in Municipal Engineering, 6
- of Welders, Report of Investigations on, 530
- Hearing Aid, Inductive (Ossicaide Hearing Aids), 312*
- Heat Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
- Laboratory, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691
- Exchange Apparatus, Contra-Flow, Proportioning of, 244, 252. See LETTER, 468
- Exchanger for Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 728*, 793*
- Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
- for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
- for Gas Turbines, Design of, 229*
- Recuperative, for Gas Turbines (Heat Exchangers, Ltd.), 449*
- for 190-h.p. Rolls-Royce Oil Engine, 45*
- Heat Exchangers, Ltd., Recuperative Heat Exchanger for Gas Turbines, 449*
- Investigations in Australia, 566, 613
- Process, in Paper Mills, Use of Gas Turbines for, 610*
- Pump, Gas-Operated, at Royal Festival Hall, Test of, 794
- at Shinfield Field Station, 615*
- Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
- Transfer during Condensation of Steam, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
- in Condensers of Vapour, 339
- Conference on, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371
- in Rocket Power Plants, 341
- and Thermodynamics (Review), 388
- Heater, Air, for 1,000-h.p. Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 793*
- Electric, for Bolt Blanks (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*
- 25-kW Induction (Applied High Frequency Ltd.), 262*
- 31-kW Induction (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 263*
- Induction, Radio-Frequency (Redifon, Ltd.), 135
- for Sealing Compounds for Concrete Road Joints (Aerofil Products Co., Inc.), 363*
- Heating, Central, from Atomic Pile, 653
- by Hot Water, Gas-Fired Boilers for, Standard Code, 207
- District, Adaptation of Electric Power Stations to, 637
- of Housing Estates, Preparation of Schemes for, 410*
- Heating, Domestic, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
- Equipment, Electro-Gas (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 362*
- and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Heat Treatment of Welds in Pipelines, by A. H. Goodger, 125*, 157*, 191*; Britain's Fuel Problems and Work of Fuel Research Station, by Dr. A. Parker, 476*, 505
- Investigations by British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 615*
- Hechtman, R. A., on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, 690
- "Heetmaster" for Bituminous Road Joint-Sealing Compounds, 368*
- Helical Gears. See *Gears*
- Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
- Henderson, J. M., & Co., 10-ton Derricks with Aluminium-Alloy Jibs, 182
- Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Cables and Wires for Ships, 290; Reinforced-Concrete Piles Under Tension, 421*
- Henman, W. H., on Situation in Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, 45
- Herbert, A. Ltd., Attritor Coal Pulveriser for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
- Drilling Machine with Cam Feed Head, 205*; Exhibition of Measuring and Inspection Equipment, 464*; Schless Horizontal Boring Machine, 685*
- "Hermes 5" Air Liner, 392
- Héroult Steel-Melting Electric Furnace, Model of, 336
- Herstmonceux Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 309
- Heselwood, W. C., on Cast Irons Used in Ingot Moulds, 741
- Hesford, C. M., & Co., Ltd., Winch for Tractor, 713*
- Hessenberg, W. C. F., on Continuous Gauge Control on Sheet and Strip Rolling, 563
- Hetherington, Sir H., on the Broader Outlook, 210
- Heysham-Morecambe-Lancaster Railway, Trials of Single-phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659
- Hibbert, Col. F., the Late, 115
- "Hico" Sectional Steel Centring, 684*
- High-Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Highway Bridges, Welded Deck (Review), 355
- See *Roads*
- Hilger Lathe Projector, 464*; Angle Dekkor, 464*
- Hilger and Watts, Ltd., Wire-Drawing Die Profilometer, 9*; Precision Surveying Instruments, 105
- Hill, Prof. G. T. R., on Advances in Aircraft Structural Design, 537*. See 297
- Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd., "Minx" Motor Car, 532*
- Hindmarc, E., on Froth Flotation of Coal, 491*
- H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*
- Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
- Hodgkinson, E., Testing Machine for Cast-Iron Columns in 1840, 30*
- Hoe, Beet (Belton Brothers and Drury), 118*
- Rotary, with Hydraulic Compressor (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 757*
- Tractor-Drawn (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 757*
- Hoff, Prof. N. J., on Structural Problems of Future Aircraft, 573*. See 297
- Hogarth, B., the Late, 558
- Hoists. See *Cranes; Derricks*
- Holden and Hunt, Ltd., 15-kVA Spot-Welder, 363*
- Holders, Cable, for Power Transmission Lines, 61*
- Holfelder, Prof. O., on Exhaust-Gas-Oxygen System in Otto Engines, 524
- Holland-Denmark Submarine Telephone Cable, 435
- Electricity-Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
- Ijmuiden, Flame-Radiation Trials at, 705*
- Rubber Research Station, Delft, Inauguration of, 658, 694*
- See also *Dutch*
- Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Littlebrook "C" Power Station, 80*
- Hollywood "Freeway," Los Angeles, 196*
- Holme Moss Television Station, Transmission Feeders at, 235; Opening of, 450*
- Holyhead Harbour, Level Gangway at, 395*
- Home Office Industrial Museum, Lecture, Higher Technical and Scientific Man-Power, by Lord Hankey, 298, 348
- Hoover, Ltd., Fractional Horse-Power Electric Motors, 290
- Hopkins, B. E., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
- Hopkinson, Prof. B., Influence of, 535, 603
- Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
- Horological Work of G. Graham, 1673-1751, 660
- Horton Clay Quarry for Cement Works at Shoreham-on-Sea, 97*
- Hose Couplings, Specification, 512
- Hot Water for District Heating of Housing Estates, 411*
- Houlder, P. T., on Arc Welding of Thick Aluminium-Alloy Plate, 627
- House of Commons Select Committee, Report on His Majesty's Dockyards, 273; Report on Rearmament, 306
- Small, Wiring Regulations for, 691
- Housing Estates, District Heating of, Preparation of Schemes for, 410*
- Howard, E. C. (1774-1816), Chemical-Engineering Work of, 91
- Howard "Rotavator" for Ferguson Tractors (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 23*
- Howden and Jarrold, Pedestrian Tunnel Between, Opening of, 115
- Howis, C. C., the Late, 430
- Hudson, F., on Influence of Specifications on Productivity of Metals, 553. See 596
- Hudson, Dr. J. C., on Corrosion of Buried Iron and Steel Pipes, 786
- Hudson, K., and Son, Multi-Row Beet Topper, 119*
- Hughes, Dr. T. P., on Material Problems of High-Altitude Aircraft, 298
- Hulf, H. J., on Dynamometer for Torque and Thrust Due to Drilling, 487*
- Hull of M.S. "Lucy Ashton," Roughness Records of, 154*
- Hull, Mytongate Bridge, Automatic Dummy-Operating Gear for, 534*
- Hull, W. G., on Arc Welding of Thick Aluminium-Alloy Plate, 627
- Humidity-Test Cabinet (Barlow-Whitney, Ltd.), 295*
- Humphreys, G. H., the Late, 340
- Humphreys, H. P., on Design of Large Pumping Installations, 627
- Humphrys, L. A. H., on Proposed Preservation of Festiniog Railway, 83
- Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive for Peru, 364*
- Hunt, G. L., on Quality and Reliability in Electronic Valves, 63
- "Hydresco" Shaping Machine, 85*
- Hydraulic Accumulator, Greer-Mercier (Finney Presses, Ltd.), 704*
- Lock, Preliminary Investigation of, 513* 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
- Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- Pit Props (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 35*
- Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
- Pumps. See *Pump*
- Transients (Review), 579
- Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
- Hydraulics, Complements of, Part II (Review), 451
- See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
- Hydrodynamics, Review of High-Speed Developments in Water-Based Aircraft, 441*, 478*. See 341
- Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Hydrogenation for Production of Oil from Coal at Fuel Research Board, 506*
- "Hydropulsion" Pump, 362*
- Hymatic Compressor for "Bantam" Rotary Hoe, 757*
- I.**
- I.G. ACTIVE-CHARCOAL PROCESS for Sulphur Recovery, 181
- Ignition Systems, Wireless Interference from, Report on, 211
- Ijmuiden, Holland, Flame-Radiation Trials at, 705*
- Iiffe, C. E., on Proportioning Contra-Flow Heat Exchanger Apparatus, 252. See 244. See LETTER, 468
- Illinois University Bulletin on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, by Prof. W. M. Wilson, R. A. Hechtman and Prof. W. H. Bruckner, 690
- Illumination. See *Lighting; and Lamps* under *Electric*
- Image Converters in High-Speed Photography, 64
- Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Impellers for Pumps (Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd.), 360
- Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Rock Demolition at Fannich Loch, 67*; Explosives for Trenching in Bed of River Neath, 567*
- College of Science and Technology, Courses on Hydro-Electric Power Engineering, 315; Battery-Charging Equipment, 603*
- Import Trade. See *Trade*
- Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
- Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Gas Producer for Gas Turbines, 793*
- Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
- Incentives and Work Study (Review), 402
- Inclusions, Non-Metallic, Effect on Hot-Workability of Steel, 372
- Income Tax, Deduction of Entertainment Expenses, Decision in, 339
- India, Public Health Engineering in, 7
- Rubber. See *Rubber*
- Indian Government Railways, Double-Headed Milling Machine for Locomotive Frames, 748*
- Railways, Railway Carriage for (Birmingham Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.), 168*
- Indicating Systems for Internal-Combustion Engines, 806*
- Induction. See *Electric*
- Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Centres, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 360, 398, 430 (See LETTER, 564), 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
- Destiny of the World (Review), 516
- Economics. See *Labour*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Management. See *Works Management*
- Research. See *Research*
- Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
- Food, Population and Standard of Living 593. See LETTER, 692
- Importance of Electric Supply to, 637
- Recent Progress in Generation of Atomic Power for, 51
- State-Owned, and Legal Aid, 787
- Visual Aids to, Exhibition, Leeds, 564
- See also *Trade* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Inflation, Effect on Industrial Capital Resources 659
- Ingot Moulds, Stresses in, Symposium on, 710, 741
- Ingram, Capt. (E) L. F., on Boiler and Turbine Testing, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17, 116. See LETTERS, 404, 436
- Inhibition, Oxidation, for Transformer Oils, 819
- Inspection Machine (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 464*
- and Measuring Equipment Exhibition, 464*
- Inspector-Consultant's Role in Railway Work, 562
- Institute. See *Institutions*

Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
 — of Production Engineers. See *Production*
 — Royal. See *Royal Institution*
 — Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Aslib; British Aircraft Constructors, Society of; British Association for Industrial Education; British Foundrymen, Institute of; Cement and Concrete Association; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Chemistry, Royal Institute of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Combustion Engineering Association; Concrete, Reinforced, Association; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland; Junior Institution of Engineers; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of; Materials and Their Testing, Joint Committee on; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institution of; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining Institute of Scotland; Naval Architects, Institution of; Newcomen Society; North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Paper and Board Makers' Association, British; Petroleum, Institution of; Physical Society; Production Engineers, Institution of; Radio Engineers, British Institution of; Railway Students' Association; Royal Institution; Royal Photographic Society; Royal Society; Stress Analysis, Experimental, Society for; Testing Materials, American Society for; Verein Deutscher Ingenieure; Women's Engineering Society*

Instruments, Cross-Spring Pistons for, Design of, 473*

— Indicating and Recording (Accurate Recording Instrument Co.), 290

— Industries, British, Exhibition, Olympia, 9*, 43*, 103*

— Maintenance Mechanics, Courses for, City, and Guilds of London Institute, 216

— Making, by G. Graham, 1673-1751, 660

— Measuring, Electrical, British Achievements in, 8

— for Power Transmission Systems, 571

— for Motor-Vehicle Research Proving Ground, Nuneaton, 12*

— for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Increased Use, 373

— Scientific, Research Association, British, Constant Direct-Current Source, 104*

— Surveying, Precision (Hilger and Watts, Ltd.), 105

— Track-Plotting, for Aircraft, Automatic (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*

— See also *Aeronautics; Electric Insulation. See Electric*

Interferometers, Modern (Review), 195

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Bouts; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*

International Association for Exchange of Students, Report of, 531

— Cargo-Handling Co-ordination Committee, Proposed Formation, 467

International Combustion Co., Ltd., Boiler Plant, Littlewood "C" Power Station, 80*

— Conference on Abrasion and Wear. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*

— on Automatic Control, Arrangements for, 51

— Manufacturers, New York, Arrangements for, 627

— of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, International Conference of*

— of Ship Tank Superintendents, Washington, 437

— Congress of Naval Engineers, Ostend. See *Naval Engineers, International Congress of*

— of Refrigeration, London, 275, 307

— on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Turkey, Arrangements for, 632

— Convention for Safety of Life at Sea, 1952, 788

— Flame-Radiation Trials in Holland, 705*

— Machine Tool Exhibition, 1952, Arrangements for, 51

— Motor Exhibition, Earl's Court, 499, 532*

— Printing and Paper Fair, Düsseldorf, 37*

— Symposium on Abrasion, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*

— on Organisation of Research, 619, 659

— Trade. See *Trade*

— Welding Congress, London, 115

Investment in Empire (Review), 676

Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., 16-in. Valve for, 259*

Ireland, M. L., Junr., on Higher Steam Conditions for Ships' Machinery, 17, 86

Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy and Steel*

— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*

— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*

— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*

— High-Purity, Production and Properties of, 777

— Liquid, Containing Chromium, Diagram of Atom Positions, 569*

— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*

— Ore. See *Ore*

— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*

— Silicon, Metallurgy and Electrical Properties of, 708

— and Steel Consumers' Council, Appointments to, 148

Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, Difference with Lord Aberconway, 146; Difference with Board of Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Ltd., 211; Re-organisation of South Wales Steel Firms, 403

— Increased Prices for, 211

— Industry in 1895 and To-Day, 567, 607

— Industry, Austrian, History of, 372

— Industry, Mechanical Engineering Developments in, 234.

Iron and Steel—continued.
 Industries of Overseas Countries, Statistics of, 1949, 529
 — Industry of United Kingdom, Statistics of, 1950, 529

Iron and Steel Institute :

Special Meeting in Austria :
 Programme, 215
 Inaugural Proceedings, 372
 Report of Discussions, 372
 Visits and Excursions, 372
 2,000-Year Tradition of Austrian Iron and Steel Industry, by Prof. R. Walzel, 372
 Present Metallurgical Bases of Austrian Iron and Steel Production, by Dr. B. Matuschka, 372
 Investigations into Effect of Non-Metallic Inclusions on Hot-Workability of Steel, by F. Rapatz and M. Strobich, 372
 Recent Advances in British Open-Hearth Furnaces, by Dr. J. H. Chesters, 372
 Film of Fluid Flow, 373
 Autumn General Meeting, London :
 Programme, 461
 Inaugural Proceedings, 659
 Reports of Discussions, 695, 708, 741, 777
 Crystal Structure of Graphite in Cast Iron, by Drs. W. S. Owen and B. G. Street, 695
 Carbide Phase in Iron-Carbon-Silicon Alloys, by Dr. W. S. Owen, 695
 Metallography of Carbon in Silicon-Iron Alloys Containing 4 per cent. Silicon, by E. H. Harry, 708
 Variation in Electrical Properties of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, by S. Rushton and D. R. G. Davies, 708
 Production of High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys on 25-lb. Scale, by B. E. Hopkins, G. C. H. Jenkins, H. E. N. Stone and H. G. Short, 777
 Tensile and Impact Properties of Iron and Some Iron Alloys of High Purity, by W. P. Rees, B. E. Hopkins and H. R. Tipler, 777
 Physical and Mechanical Properties of Segregates in Two Alloy Steels, by Dr. H. M. Finiston and T. D. Fearnough, 778
 Structural Transformations in Tempering of High-Carbon Martensitic Steels, by Dr. K. H. Jack, 779
 Magnetic Analysis of Iron-Carbon Alloys Tempering of Martensite and Retained Austenite, by J. Crangle and Prof. W. Sucksmith, 779
 Symposium on Stresses in Ingot Moulds :
 Mechanical Properties of Ingot Mould Irons, by J. W. Grant, 710
 Poisson's Ratio for Cast Iron Used for Ingot Moulds, by J. Woolman, 710
 Growth Characteristics of Some Cast Irons Used for Ingot Moulds, by W. C. Heselwood and F. B. Pickering, 741
 Note on Relaxation Tests on Cast Iron, by J. Woolman, 741
 Determination of Surface Stresses in Ingot Moulds, by M. W. Buttler and W. H. Glaisher, 741
 Ingot Heat Conversion: Ingot Mould Temperature Measurement, by Dr. R. T. Fowler and J. Stringer, 741
 Ten-Ton Ingot Moulds: Comparison of Design and Conditions of Use, by A. Jackson, 741
 Symposium on Corrosion of Buried Metals :
 Programme, 190
 Tests on Corrosion of Buried Iron and Steel Pipes, by Dr. J. C. Hudson and G. P. Acock, 786
 Investigations on Underground Corrosion by K. R. Butlin, Dr. W. H. J. Vernon and L. C. Whiskin, 786
 Cathodic Protection, by K. A. Spencer, 786
 Cathodic Protection of Buried Metal Structures, by R. de Brouwer, 786
 Tests on Corrosion of Buried Aluminium, Copper and Lead, by Dr. P. T. Gilbert and F. C. Porter, 786
 Corrosion of Buried Copper and Ferrous Strip in Natural and Salted Soils, by British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 786
 Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland Presidential Address by Prof. R. Hay on Iron and Steel Industry in 1895 and To-day, 567, 607
 — Research Association, British, Wire-Drawing Die Profilometer, 9*; Differential-Pressure Meter for Open-Hearth Furnace, 10
 — Scrap, Increased Prices for, 275
 — Works. See *Works*
 — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
 — Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
 — Welding. See *Welding*
 — Wrought for Shipbuilding, 25
 — See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*

Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*

Irrigation Scheme for Jordan Valley, Report on, 481*

— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
 "Iroquois" and "Navajo," Oil Tankers, 28
 Irving, D. B., on Use of Gas Pressure Cables for High-Voltage Systems, 232
 Isherwood System of Shipbuilding, 26
 Italy, Oil-Refinery Capacity of, 108*

J.

JACK, DR. K. H., on Transformations in Tempering Martensitic Steels, 779
 Jackson, A., on Ten-Ton Ingot Moulds for Steel, 741
 Jackson and Greenen, Omnibus Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*

Jaeger, Prof. H. E., on Design of Combined Research, Training and Cargo Ship, 18, 199
 Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 160-b.h.p. Sports Motor Car, 533*

James, Capt. R. K., on United-States Fleet Battle-Damage Repairs in Pacific, 18, 227
 Jarrow and Howden, Opening of Pedestrian Tunnel Between, 115
 Jenbach, 15-h.p., Single-Cylinder, Diesel Engine, 406*

Jenkin, B. M., the Late, 756
 Jenkins, G. C. H., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
 Jenkins, J. A., on Image Converters in High-Speed Photography, 64
 Jenkins, W. J., & Co., Ltd., Coal-Handling Plant, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*

Jets for Pelton-Wheel Turbine, 185*. See *LETTER*, 404
 Jetty, for Easo Oil Refinery, Fawley, 385*
 — Pipeline, for Reclamation Work at Southampton, 738*

Jibs, Aluminium Alloy for 10-ton Derricks, 182
 Jigs and Fixtures from Standard Components (J. B. Purefoy Unit Tooling, Ltd.), 267*

J.L.C. Engineering Co., Ltd., Double-Acting Piston Pump, 525*

John, W., Work on Shipbuilding, 26
 Johnson, D. C., Three-Dimensional Admittance Diagram, 246
 Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 1,700-kV Impulse Generator, 555*. See *Erratum*, 621
 Johnson, R., & Nephew, Ltd., Galvanising Plant for Wire, 556*

Johnson, Sir R. S., the Late, 276
 Johnson, W. E., on Gas Turbines for Electricity and Process Heat, 601*

Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Elevator-Digger, 22*; Tractor-Mounted Beet Harvester, 714*

Johnston, Dr. J. E., on Use of Radioactive Tracers, 63
 Joint, Concrete Road, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of, 368*
 — Engineering Conference, London. See *Engineering Conference, Joint, London*
 — Riveted, Aluminium-Alloy, Design of, 627
 Jointing Materials for Water, Town Gas and Low-Pressure Steam Installations, Specification, 671

Jones, Sir B. M., on Reduction of Drag by Distributed Suction, 359
 Jones, E. H., on Secondary Heavy Metals, 553. See 596
 Jordan Valley Irrigation Scheme, Report on, 481*

Jost, Prof. W., on Mechanics of Combustion in Engines, 524
 Journals. See *Bearings*
 Journey-Shock Recorder (Printing and Allied Trades Research Association), 10*

Joy, C. F., on Power-Operated Controls for Aircraft, 665*, 700*

Jubilee of Invention of Vacuum Cleaner, 51
 Junior Institution of Engineers, Awards and Prizes, 439

K.

KAFUE RIVER and Kariba Gorge Hydro-Electric Projects, Report on, 49
 Kaplan Turbines for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 213, 217*. See *LETTER*, 404
 Kariba Gorge and Kafue River Hydro-Electric Projects, Report on, 49
 Kastner, Prof. L. J., on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*

"Kaybee" Hammer Mill, 757*

Kealy, W. A., on Recording of Nucleonic Measurements, 63
 Keeble, T. S., on Development in Australia of Thick Suction Wing, 359
 Keenan, Prof. J. H., on Properties of Gases of Combustion Processes, 347*, 379*

Keith Power Station, Windsor, Ontario, 668*

Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., Super-sonic Flow Detector, 296*; Radar Installation with Scanner, 296

Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd., Radar Display Unit, 168*; Marine Radar School, Southend-on-Sea, 255*

— Medal, Presentation to Dr. T. von Karman, 595

Kent, G., Ltd., Magnetic Oxygen Recorder, 43*; Dall Tube, 43; Apparatus for Measuring Viscous-Fluid Flow, 544*

"Kenya," S.S., Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo, 82, 393*, 438*

Kier, J. L. & Co., Ltd., Cooling Towers, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*; Civil Engineering Work at Horton Clay Quarry, 97*

Kiln Building of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*
 — Rotary, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 99*

Kinematograph. See *Cinema*

King's College, London, Measurement of Particle Size in Very Fine Powders, by Dr. H. E. Rose, 595
 — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Stephenson Building, 681*, 691. See *LETTER*, 817

Kinnear Moodie & Co., Ltd., Cement-Mortar Lining of Water Mains, 432*. See *Addendum*, 500

Klinker Treatment Plant, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 99*

Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.-G., Celebration of Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Otto Four-Stroke Engine, 522

Klouman, F. A., on Water Turbines for Hydro-Electric Projects, 404. See 185*, 213, 217*

Klüsener, Prof. O., on Tests of Engines with Crankcase Compression, 524
 Knurling Wheels, Specification, 440
 Koenig and Bauer A.G., Two-Revolution Printing Press, 37*; Sheet-Feed Rotary Printing Press, 37*

Koffman, J. L., on Dynamic Braking of Steam, Diesel and Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 433

Koppers Seaboard Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
 — Thylox Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
 Kuzych versus White and Others, Judicial Decision in, 274

L.

LABORATORY, Admiralty Engineering, Work of, 116, 286, 383
 — Aeronautical Research, Australian, Experiments on Suction Wing, 359
 — Chemical, Research Centre of Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
 — Research, Teddington, Work of, 371
 — Design (Review), 706
 — Greenford, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 585*, 615*

— Leith, National Coal Board's, Froth Flotation of Coal Plant at, 491*

— Mechanical Engineering (Review), 706
 — Engineering, at East Kilbride, Work of, 338

— Mobile, Simon-Carves, 19, 76*
 — of Motor Industry Research Association, 714
 — Research, of London Brick Co., Stewarby, 55

— Road Research, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Concrete Road Joints, 368*

— at Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691

— Vulture Hydrodynamics, Radio-Controlled Seaplane Model, 341, 441*, 478*
 — See also *National Physical*

Labour :
 Apprenticeship as Related to Population Problem, 306
 Apprentices, Physical Society's Competition for, 435
 — "Closed Shop" Policy in British Columbia, 274
 Farquhar versus Chance Brothers, Ltd., 594. See *LETTER*, 661
 Glasgow Boys, Study of (Review), 721
 Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
 Labour and National Service, Ministry of, Reconstitution of Technical Personnel Committee, 147; Report of Electricity Sub-Committee, 209; Lecture, Higher Technical and Scientific Manpower, by Lord Hankey, 298, 348; Investigation of Health of Welders, 530
 — Notes, 24, 56, 88, 120, 152, 184, 216, 248, 280, 312, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 504, 536, 568 (See *LETTER*, 596), 600, 632, 664, 696, 728, 760, 792, 822. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 — in Steel Foundries, Lack of Co-operation in Promoting Output, 466
 — in United States Welding Industry, 387
 Man-Power, Higher Technical and Scientific, 298, 348
 — and Rearmament, Select Committee's Report, 306
 Physical Society's Competition for Apprentices, 435
 Training in Two Crafts, 596. See 568
 Young Wage Earners, Study of Glasgow Boys (Review), 721

Lacquer, Abrasion Resistance of, 758
 Laffly Gas-Turbine Driven Motor Lorry, 502
 Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*; Plymouth "B" Power Station, 144*; Holme Moss Television Station, 459*

Lake Tiberias and Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*

Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*

Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*

— and South Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, (See *LETTER*, 564), 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 784, 812. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Lancaster-Morecambe-Heysham Railway, Trials of Single-Phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659
 Lane, F. J., on Measurements on Power Transmission System, 571

Latham, D., on Vacuum Technique, 64
 Lathes. See *Machine Tools*

Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*

— and Trial Trips, 15, 47, 96, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 431, 500, 511, 544, 608, 640, 704, 800

Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Floating Electric Motor, 263*; "Velonic" Control Unit for Electric Motor, 264*

Law. See *Legal; Labour*

Lawrence, F., Motor Cycles, Bicycle with Sprung Fork, 649

Lawrie, T., on Electrical Aspects of Hydro-Electric Development in Scotland, 313*. See 276.

Lawson, J. D., on Model Investigations of Aberdeen Harbour, 283*. See 279

Lead Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*

Desilverisation of, 569*

— Ores, Estimated Reserves of, 520, 702*, 732*
 — World Production and Consumption of, 519, 702*, 732*

Lecture, Forrest, on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 19. See *LETTER*, 83

— Stuart, on Properties of Combustion Gases, 347*, 379*

Lederer, J., on Infusion of Safety into Aeronautical Engineering Curricula, 341

Lee-McCall System of Prestressed Concrete (McCall's Macalloy, Ltd.), 167

Leeds Corporation Road Surfacing with Rubber Bitumen, 269*. See *Erratum*, 376

— University, Investigation on Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*

— Visual Aids to Industry Exhibition, 564

Legal :
 Bentley, Stokes and Lowless versus Beeson, Inspector of Taxes, 339

Legal—continued.

- Cory, W., & Son, Ltd., versus City of London Corporation, 147
 Damage to Underground Cables, Responsibility for, 82
 Farquhar versus Chance Brothers, Ltd., 594. See **LETTERS**, 661
 "Legal Aid" and State-Owned Industries, 787
 Sale of Dangerous Machinery, Decision on, 816
 Starkey versus Railway Executive, 787
 White and Others versus Kuzych, Decision on, 274
 See also **PARAGRAPH INDEX**
 Leghorn, Oil Refinery at, 108*
 Legislation. See **Legal; Labour**
 Leith Laboratories, National Coal Board's, Froth Flotation of Coal Plant at, 491*
 Le Mesurier, Cdr. (E) L. J., the Late, 309
 Lepper, G. H., on Recovery of Sulphur from Flue Gases, 36
 Leslie & Co., Ltd., Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691
 L'Estrange, E. L., on High-Voltage Air-Blast Circuit Breakers, 417*. See **Erratum**, 488
 Letters, 19, 52, 83, 179*, 276, 309, 371, 404, 436, 468*, 531*, 564, 596, 629, 660*, 692*, 756, 788, 817, 828
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., 95/125-h.p. Industrial Diesel Engine, 293*; Chassis for "Dorset" Tank Fueling Lorry, 577*
 Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of. See **Aslib**
 Life Saving at Sea, International Convention for, 1952, 788
 Lifeboat, Aluminium-Alloy, Petrol-Driven (Mechans, Ltd.), 294*
 Lifting Bridges. See **Bridges**
 Light Alloys. See **Alloys under Metallurgy**
 Light Alloy Refiners, Technical Association of, Alar, Ltd., Colour Scheme for Identification of Aluminium Casting Alloys, 796
 Lighting, Electric, Progress in, 235
 — Street, Ministry of Transport's Circular, 435
 — See also **Lamps under Electric**
 Limit Gauges. See **Gauges; Gauging**
 Linatex Sand Pump and Ball Mill, 262*
 Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., Portable Petrol-Driven Welding Set, 324*
 Lindblom, J., on Cable-Holders for Power Transmission Lines, 61*
 Line-Scanning Radio Valves and Circuits, 64
 Liners. See **Ships; Steamers; Motorships**
 Lining, Cement-Mortar, of Water Mains, Machine for (Centraline Corporation), 432*. See **Addendum**, 500
 — Protective, for Concrete Tanks, 775*
 "Linnik" Interference Microscope, 90*
 Liquids, Concrete, Tank for, Anti-Corrosion Treatment of, 775*
 — Fuel. See **Oil Fuel**
 — Level Control, Magnetic (Bayham, Ltd.), 261*
 List, Prof. H., Design of Graff and Stift Oil Engine, 1*; on Charging of Two-Stroke and Four-Stroke Engines, 524*
 Literature, 5, 101, 132, 164, 195, 355, 388, 419, 451, 483, 516, 549, 579, 613, 644, 675, 706, 740, 771, 804. See **LITERATURE INDEX**
 Litigation. See **Legal; Labour**
 Liverpool University, The University and the Civil Engineer of the Future, by Prof. J. B. Owen, 791, 821
 Living Standards and Work Consciousness, 721
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels under Construction 147, 564; Statistics of Vessels, Lost, 755
 Loads, Critical, of Struts, Determination of, 629, 788
 Loader-Cutter, Coal, "Meco-Moore" (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 34*; (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 34*
 Local Authorities. See **Municipal**
 Loch Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*, 129*
 Lock, Hydraulic, Preliminary Investigation of, 513*, 580*. See **LETTERS**, 630, 660*, 788*
 Locomotives, William Chapman's, 1812-15, 457, 488
 — 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for, 793*
 — Diesel, on Canadian Pacific Railway, 315
 — 2,000-h.p., Sixteen-Cylinder Engine for, 328*
 — Electric, 625-h.p., Ceylon Government Railways, 172*
 — Shunting, for British Railways, 816
 — Hydraulic, Shunting (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 95*
 — Mechanical, 500-h.p., for Peru (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 364*
 — Early, Experiments with, 457, 488
 — Engineers, Institution of, Dynamic Braking of Steam, Diesel and Gas-Turbine Locomotives, by J. L. Koffman, 433; Presidential Address by J. S. Tritton on Inspecting Engineers' Contribution to Railway Economy, 562
 — Frames, Double-Headed Milling Machine for (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 748*
 — Industry, Report on Organisation and Prospects of, 753
 — Narrow-Gauge, 75-h.p., Oil-Engined (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 290*
 — Oil Engine for 330-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 405*
 — Shunting, Diesel and Diesel-Electric, for British Railways, 816
 — 200-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 95*
 — for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545*, 583*
 — Steam, Diesel and Gas-Turbine, Dynamic Braking of, 433
 — 2-6-4 Tank, Mixed-Traffic, British Railways, 138*
 — 4-6-4 Type for Victoria Government Railways (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 168*, 237*
 — See also **Railways in PARAGRAPH INDEX**
 Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 1,500-ton and 2,700-ton Air-Hydraulic Forging Presses, 616*

- Log, Pitometer, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 154*
 London, Bankside Power Station, 624*
 London Brick Co., Research Laboratories of, Stewartby, 55
 — City Corporation versus W. Cory & Son, Ltd., 147
 — County Council, London Development Plan, 19
 — International Congress of Refrigeration, 275, 307
 — Welding Congress, 115
 — Joint Engineering Conference. See **Engineering Conference, London**
 — King's College, Measurement of Particle Size in Very Fine Powders, by Dr. H. E. Rose, 595
 — Northampton Polytechnic, Lectures on Experimental Stress Analysis, 633
 — Sir John Cass College, Evening Courses, 766
 — Transport Executive, Proposed Development of Tube Railways, 779
 — Underground Railways. See **Underground and London Transport Executive**
 — Water Supply, William Girling Reservoir, Opening of, 307
 Loring, Cmdr. F. G., the Late, 340
 Lorries. See **Motor Vehicles; Tractors**
 Los Angeles City Engineering Department, "Freeway" Road System, 196*
 "Loutsch," Oil Tanker, Construction of, 26*
 Low, A. R., on Lamé's, Heine's and Legendre's Contributions to Normal Elliptic Functions, 52
 Loyd, V., & Co., Ltd., "Dragon" Tractor with Rear Winch, 713*
 Lubricants, Hypermatic (Audley Engineering Co., Ltd.), 260
 — for Motor Vehicles, Development of, 69
 — for Oil Engines, Developments in, 542
 Lubricating Oils. See also **Oils**
 Lubrication of Bearings of Naval Steam Turbines, 382*
 — and Friction of Solids (Review), 164
 — Friction and Wear, Researches in, 649*, 697*
 — Investigations in Australia, 565
 — by Motor Industry Research Association, 715
 — and Lubricants, Gear, Symposium on, Arrangements for, 787
 — Its Principles and Practice (Review), 549
 Lubricator, Grease, Multi-Point (Trier Brothers, Ltd.), 576*
 Lucas, J., Ltd., Combustion Chambers for 1,000-kW Gas Turbine, 609*
 Lucas, J. (Gas Turbine Equipment), Ltd., Gas Producer for Gas Turbine, 793*
 "Lucy Ashton," M.S., Resistance Trials of, 17, 41, 121*, 153*

M.

- MACDONALD, SIR M., and Partners, Report on Proposed Extension of Irrigation Scheme in Jordan Valley, 481*
 Mac. See also **Mc**
 Machines, Alternating-Current, Winding (Review), 101
 — Shops. See **Works and Machine Tools**
 — Testing. See **Testing Machine and Tests (Materials)**

Machine Tools :

- Bending Machine, Tube (Major, Robinson & Co., Ltd.), 290
 Boring Machine, Connecting-Rod, for Blackstone Oil Engines, 24*
 — Horizontal, Schless (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 685*
 Circular Saws for Wood (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296*
 Drilling Bit, Oil-Well, Method of Freeing When Stuck, 604*
 — Dynamometer, "Sunbury," 487*
 — Machines, Bench and Floor (Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd.), 827*
 — with Cam-Feed Head (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 205*
 — 3-in. Electric (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 86
 — Multi-Head (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 259*
 — Oil-Well, 200 h.p., Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for, 328*
 Gears, Helical, Hobbing of Tooth Surfaces of Creep-Cut, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
 Grinding Machine, Diskus (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 272*
 Hydraulic Press. See **Press (below)**
 Lathe, 12-in. Centre (Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd.), 84*
 — Projector, Hilger (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 464*
 Levelling Machine, Plate, Eleven-Roll (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 397*
 Limit Gauging. See **Gauging**
 Machine-Shop Management. See **Works Management**
 — for Marine Propeller Manufacture (Bull's Metal & Mould Co., Ltd.), 717*
 — Tools Used in American Valve Manufacture, 82
 — at Causeway Works, Petters, Ltd., 747*
 — Exhibition, International, 1952, Arrangements for, 51
 — at Gateshead Factory of Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 652*
 — for Manufacture of Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 163*, 193*
 — Use of Servo-Mechanisms for, 826
 — Workshop, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 682*, 691
 — Work, Tolerances in. See **Gauging**
 Machining of Magnesium-Alloys, Dust Collector for (Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd.), 480*
 Milling Machine, Double-Headed, for Locomotive Frames (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 748*
 Nibbling Machine, High-Speed (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 293*

Machine Tools—continued.

- Notching, Punching and Shearing Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 293*
 Planing Machine, Portable, for Wood (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296*
 Plate-Levelling Eleven-Roll Machine (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 397*
 Press, Air-Hydraulic, 1,500-ton and 2,700-ton, for Forging (Hadfields, Ltd.), 616*
 — Brake, 60-ton All-Welded (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 84*
 — 40-ton, Electrically-Driven (Butterley Co., Ltd.), 260*
 — Hydraulic, Mobile, for Bending Colliery Roof Supports (Finlay Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 35*
 — for Peat (J. Shaw & Sons (Salford), Ltd.), 824*
 Profiling Machine, Oxygen (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 321*
 Punching, Shearing and Notching Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 293*
 Roll, Plate-Levelling Machine (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 397*
 Saws, Circular, for Wood (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296
 Scaling Machines for Steel Plates, Electrically-Driven (Westminster Engineering Co., Ltd.), 360
 Shaping Machine, "Hydetsco" (Engineering Tool & Supply Co., Ltd.), 85*
 Shearing Machine, Automatic (E. W. Cowell), 224*
 — Punching and Notching Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 293*
 Tool, Cemented-Carbide, Factors Affecting Wear of, 594
 — Electric, Portable (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 135
 Woodworking Machine, Edge-Gluing Machine, Radio-Frequency (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 633*
 — Planer, Portable (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296*
 — Saws, Circular (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296
 See also **PARAGRAPH INDEX**
 Machine Work. See **Machine Tools**
 Machinery, Agricultural, Exhibition, and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 673*, 713*, 757*, 777
 — Dangerous, Sale of, Court Decision on, 816
 — Noise, Measurement and Interpretation of, 755
 Mackenzie, I. M., on Notch-Bar Testing of Steel for Welded Construction, 723, 745
 Makersley, C. A., on Electrification of Railways in Great Britain, 436
 Macklow-Smith Hydraulic Load-Measuring Capsules, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
 MacLaren, J. E., the Late, 436
 Macmillan, Cmdr. D. H., Dredging at Southampton, 737*
 Magnel-Blaton Prestressing System for Concrete Tank Construction, 235*
 Magnesia from Seawater, Prestressed-Concrete Tanks for Manufacture of, 235*
 Magnesium Alloys. See **Alloys under Metallurgy**
 — World Production and Consumption, 519, 554, 702*, 732*
 Magnetic Analysis of Iron-Carbon Alloys, 770
 Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd., Electromagnetic Bin Vibrator, 768*
 — Materials, Development of, 378
 — Sheet-Steel and Permanent, Researches on, 585
 — Separator, Franz Isodynamic, for Ores, 371
 — Temperature Detector (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 671
 — Work at Royal Observatories, 310
 Magnetism, Terrestrial, Department of, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report (Review), 419
 Mains, Electric. See **Cables under Electric**
 — Water, Centrifugally-Applied Cement-Mortar Linings for (Centriline Corporation), 432*. See **Addendum**, 500
 Major, Robinson & Co., Ltd., Tube-Bending Machine, 290
 Man-Power, Higher Technical and Scientific, Education of, 298, 348
 Management of Works. See **Works Management**
 Manchester, Forge Lane Works, Hot-Dip Wire-Galvanising Plant at, 556*
 Mandel, J., on Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, 791, 818
 Mann, J., the Late, 284
 Manometers, Method of Comparing, 645*
 — Recording, Electronic (Fielden (Electronics), Ltd.), 43*
 Mansfield, W. P., on Obtaining Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines, 806*
 Mantle, E. C., on Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, 443*
 Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See **Works Management**
 Manufacturers, International Conference of, New York, Arrangements for, 627
 Manure Spreader (Atkinson's Agricultural Appliances, Ltd.), 74*
 Manzoni, H. J. B., on Public Health in Municipal Engineering, 6
 Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Echo-Sounding Equipment, 167
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Transmitter for Holme Moss Television Station, 459*; Mobile Television Station for Canada, 638*; Underwater Television Equipment, 765*
 Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Dredger for Thames Conservancy, 810
 — Machinery, 67-5-h.p., Diesel-Operated (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 290*
 — Machinery, 20-kW Generating Set, Diesel-Driven (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
 — Machinery for H.M. Ships, 383*
 — Machinery, S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438
 — Machinery, M.S. "Nicoline Maersk," 171
 — Machinery, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 140*

- Marine Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Rhodesia Castle," 587
 — Machinery, S.S. "Velutina," 642*
 — Boilers. See **Boilers**
 — Engines. See **Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion**
 — Engineers and Naval Architects, International Conference of. See **Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, International Conference of**
 — Engineering Research by Pametrada, 114
 — and Welding Exhibition, Olympia, 211, 257*, 289*, 321*, 359*, 404
 — Machinery and Boilers, Survey of (Review), 133
 — Propulsion, Application of Steam Turbine to, 219
 — 9,200-h.p. B. & W. Diesel Engine, M.S. "Nicoline Maersk," 171
 — Boiler and Turbine Testing, 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See **LETTERS**, 404, 436
 — 2,980-h.p. Brown-Sulzer Diesel Engine, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 140*
 — Diesel Engines for, 117
 — Diesel Engine, 250-h.p. (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 329*
 — Diesel Engines, Geared Twin, 8,000-h.p., M.S. "Cornwall," 631*
 — 55-h.p. Diesel-Engines for Motor Survey Launch "Research," 798
 — Diesel Engine, 120-h.p., Six-Cylinder (Fodens, Ltd.), 406*
 — 4,600-h.p. Fairfield-Doxford Diesel Engine, M.S. "Ciudad de Medellin," 127
 — Gas-Turbine Alternator for M.S. "Auris," 307
 — Gas Turbines, Developments for, 116, 286, 382
 — 3,500-h.p. Gas-Turbine Experimental Unit, 114
 — 11,200-s.h.p. Geared Parsons Turbines, S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438
 — Geared Turbines, High-Pressure, for, 86
 — 12,500-s.h.p. Geared-Turbine Oil Tanker "World Unity," 560
 — 13,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Velutina," 642*
 — Higher Steam Conditions for, 17, 86
 — Oil Fuel for. See **Oil Fuel**
 — Rolls-Royce "Derwent" Jet Engine, M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 41, 121*
 — 275-h.p. Rover "Meteorite" Diesel Engine, 496*
 — 120-h.p., Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine (Gleniffer Engines, Ltd.), 405*
 — 120-h.p., Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
 — Triple-Expansion Geared Turbines, S.S. "Rhodesia Castle," 587*
 — See also **Engines; Turbines; Propellers; and PARAGRAPH INDEX**
 — Salvage. See **Salvage**
 — Turbines. See **Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion**
 Markets. See **Trade and PARAGRAPH INDEX**
 Markwood, W. H., on Impact Test for Plastics, 701
 Marsh Reclamation at Southampton, 737*
 Marshall, C. W., on Centenary of J. A. D'Arsonval, 816
 Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 50-h.p. Two-Stroke Two-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 673*
 Marskell, W. G., on Boiler Plant for Using High-Ash Coal, 189. See 214. See **LETTER**, 276
 Martensite and Retained Austenite, Tempering of, 779
 Martinoff, M., on Production of Miniature Radio Valves in France, 64
 Marylebone, Permanent-Way Mechanised Equipment Exhibition, 563
 Mason, F. O., on Arc Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*
 Masseuette, Pump for Raw (Comet Pump & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 297*
 Mast, Aerial, Holme Moss Television Station, 460*
 — and Towers, Radio, 168
 Materials, Advanced Strength of (Review), 451
 — Cast versus Forged, Properties of, 29*
 — High-Temperature, for Ships' Machinery, 86
 — Ministry of, Work of, 19
 — New, in Engineering, 691
 — Scarce, Saving of, Report on, 625
 — Strength of. See **Stress and Tests (Materials)**

Materials and Their Testing, Joint Committee on :

- Symposium on Recent Developments in Notch-Bar Testing of Materials and Their Relation to Welded Construction ;**
 Programme, 670
 Reports of Discussions, 723, 745, 796
 Notch-Bar Testing and Selection of Steel for Welded Construction, by W. Barr and I. M. Mackenzie, 723, 745
 State of Stress and Brittle Fracture, by Prof. V. Soete, 723, 745
 Notch-Bar Tests in Relation to Service Performance, by Dr. C. F. Tipper, 723, 745, 796
 Developments of Testing Method on Brittle Fracture of Mild-Steel Plates, by Dr. J. H. van der Veen, 723, 745, 796
 Assessment of Notch Ductility by Variety of Notch Tests, by G. M. Boyd, 745
Mathematical Solutions of Engineering Problems (Review), 484
Mathematics, Elliptic Functions, Normal, Lamé's, Heine's and Legendre's contributions, 52
 — Numbers and Space (Review), 419
 — of Relativity (Review), 355
 Matuschka, Dr. B., on Austrian Iron and Steel Production, 372
 Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., "Samson" Coal Loader, 34*
 Mawdsley's, Ltd., 10-kVA Alternating-Current Compensated Electric Generator, 859
 Max Arc & Electrics, Ltd., Direct-Current Welding Generator, 363*
 Maxwell, F. G., on Development of London Tube Railways, 779

- McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Midlands), Ltd., Heavy Forge Shop for Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
- McCall's Macalloy, Ltd., Lee-McCall System of Prestressed Concrete, 167
- McCance, Sir A., on Properties and Behaviour of Metals, 502*, 540*
- McCaull, G. J., & Co., Ltd., 15-h.p. Single-Cylinder Jenbach Diesel Engine, 406*
- McKay, R. F., the Late, 20
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Meadows, H., Ltd., 270-h.p. Turbo-Charged Oil Engine, 168*
- Measures and Weights, Relative Merits of Imperial and Metric, 52
- Measurement, Electrical, of Mechanical Quantities (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 300*
- of Viscous-Fluid Flow, Apparatus for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 544*
- Measuring and Gauging Screw Threads, Report on, 369
- and Inspection Equipment Exhibition, 464*
- Instruments, Electrical, British Achievements in, 8
- and Recording Apparatus for Glass-Tube Manufacture, 425*
- Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, Conference on Heat Transfer, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371
- Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :**
- Conference on Heat Transfer, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371
- Award of Clayton Fellowships and Grants, 179
- Clayton Lecture on Problems in Design and Research on Condensers of Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, by Prof. A. P. Colburn, 339
- Annual Dinner, 530
- London Meetings, Winter Session :*
- Presidential Address, by A. C. Hartley, on His Life and Work, 534*, 603*, See 563. See *LETTER*, 789
- Principles of Continuous Gauge Control in Sheet and Strip Rolling, by W. C. F. Hensbergen and R. B. Sims, 563
- Some Factors Affecting Wear on Cemented-Carbide Tools, by Dr. E. M. Trent, 594
- Cup-Drawing from Flat Blanks, by Dr. S. Y. Chung and Prof. H. W. Swift, 723
- Hawkesley Lecture on Some Fuel and Power Projects, by Dr. H. R. Cox, 726*, 793*, 823*. See 659
- Measurement and Interpretation of Machinery Noise, with Special Reference to Oil Engines, by C. H. Bradbury, 755
- Automobile Division :*
- Twenty Years of Oil Engine Development, by C. B. Dicksee, 490*, 541*
- Hydraulics Group :*
- Design of Large Pumping Installations for Low and Medium Heads, by G. A. Wauchope and H. P. Humphreys, 627
- Some Problems of Fluids for Hydraulic Power Transmission, by A. E. Bingham, 787
- Low-Pressure Reciprocating Seals for Hydraulic Control Valves, by B. Cooke, 787
- Mechanical Engineers, Practical Training of, 201
- Engineering Developments in Iron and Steel Industry, 234
- Laboratory (Review), 706
- Research Organisation, 1947-50 Report, 338; Research on Friction and Wear, 649*, 697*
- Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
- Quantities, Electrical Measurement of (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 300*
- Stoker. See *Stoker*
- Mechanics, Applied, for Engineers (Review), 579
- to Vibrations and Balancing (Review), 549
- Classical (Review), 388
- Physical, Textbook of (Review), 644
- Theoretical and Applied, International Congress, Turkey, Arrangements for, 632
- Mechans, Ltd., Pipe Line for Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 68*, 129*; Petrol-Driven Aluminium-Alloy Lifeboat, 294*
- "Meco-Moore" Coal Cutter-Loader, 34*
- Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Multi-Head Drilling Machine (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 259*
- Medline, British Contribution to, 183
- Medlock, R. E., on Recording of Nuclear Measurements, 63
- Mellanby, Prof. A. L., the Late, 693
- Memorial to J. L. Baird, 584
- Mensforth, Sir H., the Late, 306, 340
- Merchant Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
- Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
- Merritt, Dr. H. E., on Some Unknowns in Gear Design, 734, 763. See *LETTER*, 789
- "Merry-go-Round" for "Preload" System of Prestressing Concrete Tanks, 396*
- Merz & McLellan, Generating Plant, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*, 129*; West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*
- Mesons, Investigations on Role of, 595
- Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metalurgy*
- Buried, Corrosion, of, Symposium on, 786
- Cast, Engineering Uses of, 29*
- Corrosion, of. See *Corrosion*
- Crystals, Mechanics of, 787
- Detecting Equipment (Cinema-Television, Ltd.), 135
- Development and Properties of, 277, 343, 378. See *LETTER*, 371
- Economics, Discussion on, Programme, 148, 403; Proceedings, 500, 519, 553, 596, 625, 702*, 732*
- Extraction, Chemistry in, 278, 569*
- Fatigue, of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
- Hardness (Review), 740
- Metals, Institute of :**
- Autumn Meeting, Venice ;*
- Programme, 215
- Inaugural Proceedings, 422
- Changes in Council, 422
- Reports of Discussions, 422, 454
- Visits and Excursions, 422, 423, 456
- Copper-Nickel-Iron Alloys Resistant to Sea-Water Corrosion, by G. L. Bailey, 422
- Influence of Alloy Constitution on Mode of Solidification of Sand Castings, by R. W. Ruddle and A. L. Mincher, 422
- Adherence of Oxide Scales on Copper, by R. F. Tylecote, 423
- Oxidation of Copper at 350 deg. to 900 deg. C. in Air, by R. F. Tylecote, 423
- Friction in Wire Drawing, by H. G. Baron and Prof. F. C. Thompson, 454
- Observations on Some Wrought Aluminium-Zinc-Magnesium Alloys, by Dr. M. Cook, R. Chadwick and N. B. Muir, 455
- Effect of Small Quantities of Cd, In, Sn, Sb, Ti, Pb or Bi on Ageing Characteristics of Cast and Heat-Treated Aluminium-4 per cent. Copper 0.15 per cent. Titanium Alloy, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 455
- Tensile Properties of Heat-Treated Aluminium-Copper and Aluminium-Copper-Cadmium Alloys of Commercial Purity, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 455
- Discussion on Metal Economics, London ;*
- Programme, 148, 403
- Inaugural Proceedings, 500, 625
- Reports of Discussions, 519, 553, 596
- (a) *Primary Resources of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals :*
- Metals as Natural Resources, by Prof. S. Zuckerman, 519
- Iron Ore : World Demand and Resources, by Dr. T. P. Colclough, 519
- World Supply of Non-Ferrous Metals, Including the Light Metals, by R. L. Stubbs, 702*, 732*. See 519
- (b) *Metal Reclamation, Secondary Metals and Substitute Metals :*
- Scope for Conservation of Metals, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, by C. A. Bristow, A. J. Sidery and Dr. H. Sutton, 553. See 506
- Economy by Standardisation of Alloys and Method of Reclamation of Scrap Metals, by C. Dinsdale, 553. See 506
- Influence of Specification on Productivity and Utilisation of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals, by F. Hudson, 554. See 506
- Secondary Heavy Metals, by E. H. Jones, 554. See 506
- Secondary Aluminium and Magnesium, by Col. W. C. Devereux, 554. See 506
- Discussion on Tools and Die Materials for the Extrusion of Non-Ferrous Metals, Birmingham ;*
- Arrangements for, 530
- Metals, Non-Ferrous, Discussion on Economics of, 500, 519, 553, 596, 625, 702*, 732*
- Ferrous, Industry, Supply and Demand Problems, 45
- Ferrous, World Supply of, 519, 702*, 732*
- Plastic Deformation, of, Investigations in Australia, 565
- Properties and Behaviour of, 502*, 540*
- Research Association, Non-Ferrous, British, Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, by E. C. Mantle, 443*
- Scarce, Saving of, Report on, 625. See 500, 519, 553, 596, 702*, 732*
- Strength of, 277, 332
- Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
- Metallic Surfaces, Friction of, 694, 724, 797
- Metallography of Carbon in Silicon-Iron Alloys, 708
- See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
- Metallurgical and Mining Congress, Empire, 1949, Proceedings of (Review), 388
- Metallurgy :**
- Alloy, Aluminium, Application to Shipbuilding, 265
- Bronze, Welding with, Investigations on, 443*
- Casting, Colour Scheme for Identification of, 796
- Copper-Cadmium, Tensile Properties of, 455
- Copper-Titanium, Ageing Characteristics of, 455
- Use for Derrick Jibs, 182
- Welding and Riveting of, 327
- Wrought, for Forgings and Plates, Specification, 512
- Zinc-Magnesium, Use in Aircraft, 767
- Zinc-Magnesium, Wrought, Investigations on, 455
- Constitution, Influence on Mode of Solidification of Sand Castings, 422
- Copper-Nickel-Iron Resistant to Sea-Water Corrosion, 422
- See also *Brass; Bronze; etc.*
- Development and Properties of, 277, 343, 378. See *LETTER*, 371
- Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, Supply and Demand for, 519, 553, 596, 625, 702*, 732*
- Heat-Resisting, for Gas Turbines, 277, 343, 378
- Iron-Carbon, Magnetic Analysis of, 779
- Carbon-Silicon, Carbide Phase in, 695
- High-Purity, Production and Properties of, 777
- Light, Melt Gas-Content Tester, 10
- Magnesium, Dust Collector for Use When Machining, 480*
- Alloy, Properties and Behaviour of, 502*, 540*
- Metallurgy—continued.**
- Alloy, Whitemetal, for British Railways, Standardisation of, 553
- Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Brass. See *Brass*
- Bronze. See *Bronze*
- Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
- Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
- Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
- Ferro-Tungsten and Tungsten Metal, Method of Analysis of Tin in, 736
- Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
- Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
- Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
- Heat-Treatment Plant, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
- Transformation in Tempering of Martensite Steels, 779
- of Welds in Pipelines, 125*, 157*, 191*
- Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
- Ore. See *Ore*
- Metals, Chemistry of Smelting and Refining, 569*
- Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Metallurgy, Beginnings of Education in, 567, 607
- British Contribution to, 183
- Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
- Rare Metals in Electron Tube, 63
- Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Metcalfe, B. L., on Engineering Progress in British Coal Mines, 1851-1951, 232
- "Meteor" Ground-Attack Aircraft, 354
- Meteorological Exhibits in Dome of Discovery, 246
- Work at Royal Observatories, 310
- Meteorology, Winter-Weather Arrangements by British Railways, 723
- Meter, Electronic, Multi-Range (Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Co., Ltd.), 312*
- Differential-Pressure, for Open-Hearth Furnace (British Iron and Steel Research Association), 10
- for District Heating of Housing Estates, 413
- Flow, Fuel (British Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association), 103*
- Fuel-Air (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 42*
- Transmitting (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 103*
- See also *Electric*
- Methane Explosions. See *Accidents*
- Use in Gas Turbine, Experiments with, 793*
- Metrological Investigations in Australia, 613
- Metrology, Engineering (Review), 804
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 52.5-MW Turbo-Generator, 16*; Six-Unit Repeated-Strain Fatigue Testing Machine, 31*; Low-Pressure Rotor for 52.5-MW Turbo-Generator, 108; Automatic Arc-Welding Equipment, 325; Tests of "Gatrel" Gas Turbine, 382; Electrical Equipment for Bessy Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387; Development of High-Voltage Air-Blast Circuit-Breakers, 417*. See *Erratum*, 488; 2,000-kW Gas Turbine, 793*
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd., Equipment for Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208*
- Metropolitan Water Board, Opening of William Girling Reservoir, 307; Cement-Mortar Lining of Water Mains, 432. See *Addendum*, 500
- See also *London*
- Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd., 275-kV Terminal Bushing, 134*
- Micro-Interferograms of Rockwell Hardness Penetrators, 90*. See *LETTERS*, 180*, 404
- Micrometer Items, Specification, 207
- Microphotographs, Aluminium Bronzes, 443*
- Brittle Fractures in Mild Steel, 446*
- Intergranular Cracking in Molybdenum Steel Under Tension, 30*
- Season-Cracking in Cast Manganese-Aluminium Brass, 29*
- Welds and Basis Steel in Pipelines, 126*
- Microphotometer, Photo-Electric, Recording (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 105
- Microscope, Interference, "Linnik", 90*
- Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
- Midlands, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Milking Machine, Portable, "Universal" (Simplex Dairy Equipment Co., Ltd.), 757*
- Mill, Ball, Linatex (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd.), 262*
- Grinding, for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*
- Hammer, "Kaybee" (T. R. Walker), 757*
- Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
- Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
- Mills, C. A., Model of Héroult Steel-Melting Electric Furnace, 336*
- Mincher, A. L., on Solidification of Sand Castings, 422
- Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
- See also *Coal Mining; Ores; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
- See also *Coal; Mining; Ores; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Mining Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 115
- Mining Engineering Co., Ltd., "Meco-Moore" Coal Cutter-Loader, 34*
- Institute of Scotland, Froth Flotation of Coal by E. Bindmarch and Dr. P. L. Waters, 491*
- Mining Machinery, Textbook of (Review), 164
- and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, 1949, Proceedings of (Review), 388
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Ministry of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
- of Supply. See *Supply*
- of Transport. See *Transport*
- "Minx" Motor Car, 532*
- Mirreles, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 2,270-h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder, Turbo-Charged, Diesel Engine, 108*
- Mitchell Engineering Co., Ltd., Handling Plant at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
- Mochel, H. L., on Higher Steam Conditions for Ships' Machinery, 17, 86
- Model of Aberdeen Harbour, Investigations with, 283*
- Boiler Plant (Water Tube Boiler Makers' Association), 106
- of Coke-Fired Down-Jet Furnace (British Coal Utilisation Research Association), 107*
- of Cyclone Furnace (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 406*
- of Direct-Current Transmission System, 586*
- "Model Engineer" Exhibition, 243
- Experiments. See also *Tank Experiments*
- of 10-MW Gas Turbo-Generator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 260
- of Héroult Steel-Melting Electric Furnace, 336*
- of Hydro-Electric Power Plant (G. Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd.), 290
- of 750-kW Industrial Gas Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 108
- Rubber, for Combined Bending and Torsional Tests, 661*
- of 1-kW Steam Turbine (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 133*
- of 50-MW Turbo-Generator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 133*
- Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., S.L.M. Twin-Engine Marine Gearbox, 294*
- Möller, A. P., Single-Screw Cargo M.S. "Nicoline Maersk", 171*
- "Monarch" 17-h.p. Tractor, 758*
- Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Handbook on Mechanical Properties of Nickel Alloy Steels, 215*
- Mono Pumps, Ltd., Twin Mono Pump, 264*
- Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
- Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission, Report on Supply of Electric Lamps, 689
- Morecambe-Heysham-Lancaster Railway, Trials of Single-Phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659
- Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Salamander "Suprex" Crucible, 295; Power-Tilted Central-Axis Crucible Furnace, 295*
- Morgan, J. (Builders), Ltd., Foundations for Uskmouth Power Station, 48*
- Morgan, R. T., & Partners, Omnibus Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
- Morris, B. O., Ltd., Twin-Head Brushing Machine, 800*
- Morris, H., Ltd., 5-ton Overhead Crane, 86
- Morse, W., on Solving Beam Problems by Relaxation Methods, 756. See 456*
- Motor Boat, Launch, 50-ft. with 275-h.p. Rover "Meteorite" Engine (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 496*
- Small High-Speed Craft (Review), 179
- Survey Launch "Research", 53-ft., for Port of Bristol, 798*
- Car, Development of, 69
- Early History of, 220
- Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
- Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Automobile Division*
- the First Hundred (Review), 516
- 8-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 532*
- French, at Paris Motor Show, 467, 501
- "Minx" (Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 532*
- 90-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Daimler Co., Ltd.), 533*
- 160-b.h.p. Sports Coupé (Jaguar Cars, Ltd.), 533*
- "Velox" (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 533*
- See also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
- Cycle, Development of, 69
- Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
- Show at Earl's Court, 648
- with Suparide Sprung Fork, 649
- Electric, Alternating-Current, Winding (Review), 101
- Automatic Stator-Rotor Starter for (Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd.), 364*
- for Battery-Operated Road Vehicles and Industrial Trucks, Specification, 15
- at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*
- Floating (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 263*
- Fractional Horse-Power (Hoover, Ltd.), 290
- for Ring Spinning Frames (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 323*
- Testing Plant for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
- Exhibition, International, Earl's Court, 499, 532*
- Industry Research Association, Proving Ground, Nuneaton, 12*; Annual Report, 714*
- Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
- Launches. See *Motor Boats*
- Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
- Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Statement on Motor-Vehicle Exports, 816
- Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
- Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
- Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
- Show, Paris, 467, 501
- for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545*, 583*
- Tractors. See *Tractors*

- Motor Truck, Battery-Operated, Electric Motor for, Specification, 15
- Battery-Operated, Fork-Lift (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 362*
 - Vehicle, Battery-Operated, for Roads, Motor for, Specification, 15
 - Development of, 69
 - Development of Oil Engines for, 490*, 541*
 - Export of, 816
 - Laffly Gas-Turbine Driven Lorry, 502
 - Lorry, 25-ton, with Loading Winch (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 301*
 - Research, Proving Ground for, Nuneaton-12*
 - 2.3-ton "Superpoise" (Commercial Cars, Ltd.), 124*
 - Tank Lorry for Fuelling "Comet" Air Liners, 577*
 - Trade with United States, Growth of, 305
 - Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles*; *Tractors*
- Motorship "Auris," Gas-Turbine Alternator for, 307
- "Ciudad de Medellin," Single-Screw Cargo, 127*
 - under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 564
 - "Cornwall," Gearbox for Twin Diesel Engines, 631*
 - Launches and Trial Trips, 15, 47, 96, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 431, 511, 544, 608, 640, 800
 - Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
 - "Lucy Ashton," Resistance Trials of, 17, 41, 121*, 153*
 - "Nicoline Maersk," Single-Screw, Cargo, 171*
 - "Norfolk Ferry" for Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, 139*
 - "Ocean Vulcan," Stresses in, 469
 - "San Francisco," Stresses in, 469
 - See also *Marine Propulsion*
- Mott, Hay & Anderson, Pedestrian Tunnel under River Tyne, Opening of, 115
- Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691; Prestressed-Concrete Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*
- Moulds, Ingot, Stresses in, Symposium on, 710, 741
- Moulding Sands, Testing Equipment for (Ridale & Co., Ltd.), 289
- See also *Foundry*
- Mount Stromlo Observatory, Australia, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 246
- Mowing Attachment for Rotary Cultivator (Clifford Aero and Auto, Ltd.), 758*
- Machine, Hand, "Mowmeter" Attachment for (Tractors (London), Ltd.), 150*
- Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., William Girling Reservoir, London, 307; Cement-Mortar Lining of Water Main, 432*. See *Addendum*, 500
- "Mowmeter" Attachment for Hand Mowing Machine, 150*
- M'Phee, R. C., the Late, 78
- Muir, N. B., on Wrought Aluminium-Zinc-Magnesium Alloys, 455
- Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Municipal Engineering, Public Health in, 6
- Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 250-300-Ampere Transformer Set for Arc Welding, 324*; Automatic Welding Set, 324*
- Murphy, Prof. A. J., on Supply and Demand of Non-Ferrous Metals, 500, 625
- Murray, J. M., on Main Longitudinal Stresses in Ships, 469
- Museum, Royal Scottish, Edinburgh, Model of Héroult Electric Steel-Melting Furnace, 336*
- Science, South Kensington, Exhibition of Science at 247; Willans Exhibition at, 685. See 598
- Mytongate Bridge, Hull, Automatic Dummy-Operating Gear for, 534*

N.

- NAPIER, D., & SON, LTD., "Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 353*; Experimental Two-Stage Centrifugal Compressor for Gas Turbine, 825*
- National Coal Board, Turntable for Colliery Tubs, 416*; Experimental Plant for Froth Flotation of Coal, 491
- National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 624-s.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 257*
- Turbine Establishment, Work of, 116, 286. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436
- Physical Laboratory, Analysis of Rockwell Hardness Test, Employing Deadweight Testing Machine, by C. E. Phillips and A. J. Fenner, 57*; Precision Measurement of Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrators, by F. R. Tolman and J. G. Wood, 89*. See *LETTERS*, 180*, 404; Report on Gauging and Measuring Screw Threads 369; Undulation Recorder for Gear, Teeth, 373; Pneumatic Comparator of High Sensitivity, by M. Graneek and Dr. J. C. Evans, 414*; Design Characteristics of Cross-Spring Pivots, by L. W. Nickols and H. L. Wunsch, 473; High-Voltage Research at, 638
- Radio Show, Earl's Court, 159, 275, 310
 - Smoke Abatement Society, Blackpool Conference, 430; Programme, 371. See *LETTER*, 564
- "Navajo" and "Iroquois," Oil Tankers, 28
- Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Naval Architects, Institution of:
- Particulars of Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 672

- Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; International Conference, London, Glasgow and Newcastle-upon-Tyne:
- Programme, 10
 - Inaugural Proceedings, 10, 17
 - Social Events, 10, 229
 - Visits and Excursions, 17, 83, 227. See *LETTER*, 83
 - Reports of Discussions, 11, 17, 41, 86, 116, 136, 165, 199, 227
 - Higher Steam Conditions for Ships' Machinery, by M. L. Ireland, H. W. Semar and N. L. Mochel, 17, 86
 - Ship Motions, by J. C. Niedermair, 17, 165
 - Proposed Design for Combined Research, Training and Cargo Ship, by Prof. H. E. Jaeger and J. C. A. Schokker, 18, 199
 - Some Aspects of Pre-Fabrication in Ship Construction, by N. Echerborn, 18, 200
 - United States Fleet Maintenance and Battle Damage Repairs in Pacific During World War II, by Capt. R. K. James, 18, 227
 - Stresses in Propellers and Propeller Shafting Under Service Conditions, by Dr. S. F. Dorey, 18, 228
 - Ships' Structures: A Century of Progress, by R. B. Shephard, 25*, 192. See 10. See *Erratum*, 90
 - B.S.R.A. Resistance Experiments on "Lucy Ashton." Part I, Full-Scale Measurements, by Sir M. E. Denny, 121*, 153*. See 17, 41
 - Marine Fuel Oils, by M. Blanchier, 136
 - Boiler and Turbine-Testing, by Capt. (E) L. F. Ingram and L. A. D. Peile, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17, 116. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436
- Naval Architecture. See *Warships*
- Construction. See *Warships*
 - Engineers, International Congress of, Ostend, Main Longitudinal Stresses of Ships, by J. M. Murray, 469
 - Guns. See *Guns*
 - Warfare. See *Warships*
 - See also *Warships*
- Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
- Navigational Equipment (W. F. Stanley & Co., Ltd.), 289
- Navy. See *Excavator*
- Navy, British. See *H.M. under Warships*
- United States. See *United States under Warships*
 - See also *Naval*; *Warships*; and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Neath, River, Gas Pipeline Beneath, 567*
- "Nene" Turbo-Jet Engine, Cartridge Starter for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
- Netherlands. See *Holland*
- New York, International Conference of Manufacturers, Arrangements for, 627
- Reconstruction of Pier 57, 211
 - Zealand, Hydro-Electric Department, Annual Report, 817
- New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd., M.S. "Cornwall," Gearbox for Twin Diesel Engines 631*
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, King's College, Stephenson Buildings, 681*, 691. See *LETTER*, 817
- Newcomen Society, Autumn Meeting in Surrey, 435; Chapman's Locomotives, 1812-15, by E. A. Forward, 457, 488; Centenary of P. W. Willans, by K. W. Willans, 598*, 685; Annual General Meeting, 680; Election of Officers, 680
- Newcomen, Thomas, Resumption of Commemoration Ceremony at Dartmouth, 243
- Newfoundland to Nova Scotia Submarine Telephone Cable, Repeaters for, 428
- Newhouse, F., on Higher Technological Education, 662. See 401
- Newitt, Prof. D. M., on Memorials to Early Chemical Engineers, 91
- Newman, Hender & Co., Ltd., Newman-McEvoy Oilfield Valve, 260*
- Newman Spinney, Underground Gasification of Coal, Experiments at, 823*
- Newman, W. H., on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 83. See *LETTER*, 19
- Newton & Co., Ltd., "Rotavisor" Film-Loop Cinema Projector, 64; "Rotavisor" Diascope, 64; Visual Aids to Industry Exhibition, 564
- Newton, Sir Isaac, Exhibition of Relics of, 179
- Newton, Victor, Ltd., 250-kV Industrial X-ray Equipment, 295*
- Nichols, R., the Late, 558
- Nickel Industry, Progress in, 816
- Plating, Importance of Thickness of, 596
- Nickols, L. W., on Design Characteristics of Cross-Spring Pivots, 473*
- "Nicoline Maersk," M.S., Single-Screw, Cargo, 171*
- Niedermair, J. C., on Ship Motions, 17, 165
- Nimonic Alloys, Development of, 278, 378. See *LETTER*, 371
- Nitrogen in Steel, Effect of, 502*
- Nixon, I. K., on Marsh Reclamation at Southampton, 738*
- Nobel Prizes, Award to Sir J. Cockcroft and Prof. E. T. S. Walton, 659
- Noek, O. S., on Electric Signalling Discussion at Joint Engineering Conference, London, 19
- "Nodrif" Spray Boom, 73*
- Noise, Machinery, Measurement and Interpretation of, 755
- in Motor Vehicles, Investigations on, 716
- "Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 353*
- Non-Ferrous. See *Metals*; *Metalurgy*
- "Norfolk Ferry," M.S., for Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, 139*
- Normag Zorge G.m.b.H., 25-h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 54*
- North American Shipping and Trading Co. (London), Ltd., Oil Tanker "World Unity," 500
- North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 200-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 95*; 4-6-4 Type Locomotive for Victoria Government Railways, 168*; 025-b.h.p.

- North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.—continued.
- Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 172*; 4-6-4 Locomotive for Victorian Government Railways, 237*; 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for Locomotives, 793*
- North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Photography at Sea of Propeller Cavitation, by Dr. J. W. Fisher, 729*
- Notes from. See *Scotland*
- of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Fannich Scheme, 65*, 129*; Annual Report, 123; Hydro-Electric Plant, 185*. See *LETTER*, 404; Developments by, 276, 313*
- Tees "C" Power Station, 112*
 - West England, Electricity-Supply Failure in, 339
- Northampton Polytechnic, London, Prospectus, 266; Evening Lectures at, 384; Lectures on Experimental Stress Analysis, 633
- Northamptonshire, Weedon, Railway Accident at, 403, 430, 437
- Northumberland and Durham County Councils, Pedestrian Tunnel under River Tyne, Opening of, 115
- Norway, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508
- Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Notes on New Books. See *Books and LITERATURE INDEX*
- See *Cleveland*; *Midlands*; *Scotland*; *South-West*; *Lancashire and South Yorkshire*; *Labour*. See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Nottingham University, Stuart Lecture on Properties of Gases of Combustion Processes, by Prof. J. H. Keenan, 347*, 379*
- Nova Scotia to Newfoundland Submarine Telephone Cable, Repeaters for, 428
- Nuclear Energy, Investigations on, 220
- Physics Investigations in Australia, 614
- Nucleons and Quanta, High-Energy, Experiments with, 595
- Nucleonic Measurements, Recording Instruments for, 63
- Nucleonics, Electronic Instrumentation of, 63
- Numbers and Spaces (Review), 419
- Nuneaton Proving Ground, Motor Industry Research Association, 12*
- Nuts, Bolts, Screws and Washers, Hexagon, Specification, 440
- Washers and Screws, B.A., Specification, 47

O.

- OAK TREE APPLIANCES, LTD., 17-h.p. "Monarch" Tractor, 758*

Obituary:

- Angus, W. F., 628
- Arnett, C. T. S., 468
- Barlow, C. T., 46
- Batey, Dr. J. T., 116, 148*
- Bone, V. W., 500
- Boughton, E. M. W., 366
- Brand, Sir H., 84
- Carr, J. L., 622
- Clements, F., 403. See *LETTER*, 468
- Cook, Prof. G., 270, 308*
- Coope, H., 632
- de Zinovieff, Major L., 437
- Dinwoodie, J. H., 750
- Dutton, W. A., 708
- Edgar, E. J., 782
- Everard, F. O., 14
- Ferguson, Prof. A., 629
- Frank, Sir T. P., 628*
- Fraser, F., 686
- Grayson, Sir H. M., 564
- Gwynne, N. G., 84
- Hancock, A. E., 558
- Hibbert, Col. F., 115
- Hogarth, D., 558
- Howis, C. C., 430
- Humphreys, G. H., 340
- Jenkin, B. M., 756
- Johnson, Sir R. S., 276
- Le Mesurier, Cdr. (E) L. J., 309
- Loring, Cdr. F. G., 340
- MacLaren, J. E., 436
- Mann, J., 284
- McKay, R. F., 20
- Mellanby, Prof. A. L., 693
- Mensforth, Sir H., 306, 340
- M'Phee, R. C., 78
- Nichols, R., 558
- Osborn, S. E., 116
- Parker, W. B., 494
- Payton, J., 654
- Philip, W. L., 115
- Phillips, Dr. A. F., 491
- Pollitt, A., 817
- Powell, W. H. H., 742
- Ritchie, Sir J. M., 238
- Robb, H., 238, 276
- Ross, G. F., 486
- Ross, J. A., 745
- Rowell, Dr. H. S., 629*
- Selson, F. M., 646
- Sinclair, A., 644
- Smith, Prof. C. A. M., 212
- Smith, G. G., 20
- Smyth, E. W., 817
- Thompson, Sir R. N., 430
- Turner, Major V., 750
- Vines, A., 755
- Walker, F., 430
- Wiggin, Sir W. H., 366
- Williams, G., 494
- Williams, Ivor, 206
- Observatory, Mount Stromlo, Australia, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 246
- Royal, Greenwich, Astronomer Royal's Report, 309
- "Ocean Vulcan," M.S., Stresses in, 469
- Oerlikon Co., Locomotive for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 547*, 583*
- Oil Burning, Flame-Radiation Trials during, 705*
- under Marine Boilers, Tests of, 117, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436

- Oil Drilling, 200-h.p., Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for, 328*
- Engines. See *Engines*; *Oil*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
 - Fuel, Use in Cargo Ships, Prevention of Fire from, 279
 - Flame Radiation Trials, 705*
 - Investigations at Fuel Research Station, 506*
 - Naval, Characteristics and Developments of, 136. See 117, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436
 - Lubricating, Used, Filters for (Stream-Line Filters, Ltd.), 261*
 - for Turbines, Centrifugal Separator for (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 294*
 - Motors. See *Engines*; *Oil*; *Motor Vehicles*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
 - Refinery, Esso, Fawley, 385*
 - Refining Capacity in Italy, 108*
 - Supply Apparatus for Governors of Hydraulic Turbines, 218*. See *LETTER*, 404
 - Switches. See *Switchgear*
 - Tankers, 28,000-ton, for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 641*
 - "Auris," Gas-Turbine Alternator for, 307
 - under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics 147, 564
 - Development of, 26*
 - Launches and Trial Trips, 15, 47, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 500, 511, 544, 640, 704, 800
 - Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
 - "World Unity," Launch of, 500
 - Tractors. See *Tractors*
 - Transformers, Investigations on, 819
 - Well Drilling, Method of Freeing Stuck Rotary Bit, 604*
 - See also *Lubrication*; *Petroleum*
- O'Kane, Dr. B. J., on Forty Years' Progress in Air Radio, 151
- Okubo, Prof. H., on Torsional Stress in Grooved Shafts, 436. See *LETTER*, 531*
- Old Centralians, Annual Dinner, 627
- Olympia. See *Exhibition*
- Omnibus, Trolley. See *Trolley-Bus*
- Ontario, Hydro-Electric Power Commission, J. C. Keith Power Station, Windsor, 668*
- Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
- Optical Investigations in Australia, 566
- and Mechanical Protractors, Bevel, Specification, 207
 - Projector for Inspection Work (Watson Manastay & Co., Ltd.), 469*
- Optics, Interferometers, Modern (Review), 195
- An Introduction to Stereoptics (Review), 740
- Ordnance. See *Guns*
- Ore Dressing, Elements of (Review), 676
- Franz Isodynamic Magnetic Separator for, 371
 - Iron Production, World Statistics of, 529
 - "Orenda" Axial-Flow Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 735*
- Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
- Orkney, Costa Head, 100-kW Experimental Windmill, 276, 315, 615
- Osborn, S. E., the Late, 116
- Osborne, D. G., on Variation in Diameters of Machine-Drawn Glass Tubing, 425*
- Oscillograph. See *Electric*
- Osram-G.E.C. Glass Works, Production of Glass Tubing, 425*
- Ossicade Hearing Aids, Inductive Hearing Aid, 312*
- Ostend, International Congress of Naval Engineers. See *Naval Engineers, International Congress of*
- Otto Four-Stroke Engine, Seventy-Five Years of, Celebrations, 522
- Otto, N. A., Life and Work of, 522
- Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
- Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
- Lines, Power Transmission, Aix-les-Bains to La Roche-sur-Foron Railway, 546*
 - Power Transmission, Cable Holders for, 61*
 - Power Transmission, Developments in Great Britain, 509*
 - Power Transmission, 275-kV Equipment for, 133*, 134*
 - Power Transmission, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 132*
 - Power Transmission, High-Voltage, and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 245, 249*
 - Power Transmission, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 315*
 - Power Transmission Systems, Measurements on, 571
- Overseas Countries, Iron and Steel Industries of, Statistics, 1949, 529
- Overspeed Pit for Rotor Testing, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
- Owen, Prof. J. B. B., on University and Civil Engineer of Future, 791, 821
- Owen, Dr. W. S., on Crystal Structure of Graphite in Cast Iron, 695; on Carbide Phase in Iron-Carbon-Silicon Alloys, 695
- Owner, F. M., on Application of Power to Aircraft, 8
- Oxidation Inhibition for Transformer Oils, 819
- Oxide, Films, Effect on Wear, 725
- Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
- Oxygen Recorder, Magnetic (G. Kent, Ltd.), 43*

P.

- P. 111 RESEARCH AIRCRAFT, 353*
- P. 1067 Fighter Aircraft, 342*
- Pacific, United States Navy, Battle-Damage Repairs in, 18, 227
- Packaging Machine for Stockings (Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.), 93*
- Printing and Allied Trades Research Association, Annual General Meeting, Luncheon and Exhibition, 691
- Packing Machines, "Fluxo," Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 100*
- Metallic, for British Railways, Standard Alloys, 553
- Paddington Station, Work of I.K. Brunel on, 633*. See *LETTER*, 692

- Paint, Abrasion Resistance of, 758
 Painter Brothers, Ltd., Model of 275-kV Transmission Tower, 133*
 Palta-Piura Railway, Peru, 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 364*
 Palliser Works, Hartlepool, Prestressed-Concrete Tanks at, 235*
 Pametrada, Annual Report, 1950, 114; Tests of Naval Machinery by, 116, 286, 349*
 Panel, Control, Boiler (Combustion Engineering Association), 107*
 Pannell, J. P. M., Marsh Reclamation at Southampton, 737*
 Paper and Board Makers' Association, British Applicability and Present State of Gas Turbine Technology, by W. E. P. Johnson, 601*
 — Guillotine, 52-in. (Atlas Werke A.-G.), 39*
 — 42-in. (Soag Machinery Co.), 39*
 — Making Machinery, Use of Servo-Mechanisms for, 826
 — Mills, Use of Gas Turbines for Electricity and Process Heat, 601*
 — Serviette Machine (R. Giebler), 39*
 Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 Paris Motor Show, 467, 501
 Parker, Dr. A., on Britain's Fuel Problems and Work of Fuel Research Station, 476*, 505*
 Parker, W. B., the Late, 494
 Parsons, Sir C. A., Work on Steam Turbine, 19, 219. See *LETTER*, 83
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 60-MW Turbo-Generators, Littlewood "C" Power Station, 80; 60-MW Turbo-Generators, North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*; Model of 1-kW Steam Turbine, 133*; Model of 50-MW Turbo-Generator, 133*; Rotor and Casing for 60-MW Steam Turbine, 260*; Model of 10-MW Gas Turbo-Generator, 260; 500-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 650, 728*, 793*; 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for Locomotives, 793*
 — Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
 Particles in Fine Powders, Measurement of, 595
 Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane under Aeronautics*
 — Steamers. See *Steamers*
 — Transport in Glasgow, Report on, 692
 Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Board of Directors, 211
 Paton, T. A. L., on Hydro-Electric Schemes: Trends in Civil Engineering, 253. See 213
 Pattern-Making Machines. See *Woodworking Machines under Machine Tools*
 Pavement Construction for Airfields, 70
 Payton, J., the Late, 654
 Peake, C. V., Turntable for Colliery Tubs, 416*
 Pease Pottage Reservoir, Crawley, Construction of (Preload (Great Britain), Ltd.), 396*
 Peat as Fuel for Gas Turbines, Investigations on, 824*
 Peattie, K. R., on Tests of Concrete with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 468*, 596. See 556*. See *LETTERS*, 531, 788
 Pedestrians, Tunnel for, under River Tyne Opening of, 115
 Peile, Capt. (E) L. A. B., on Boiler and Turbine Testing, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17, 116. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436
 Pelton Wheels, Buckets and Jets for, 185*. See *LETTER*, 404
 — 39,000-h.p. Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208
 Penetrators, Diamond, Rockwell Hardness, Precision Measurement of, 89*. See *LETTERS*, 180*, 404
 Percolator, Electromagnetic (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 264*
 Permanent-Way Drainage Problems, 635*
 — Mechanised Equipment Exhibition, Marylebone, 563
 Personal, 15, 47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 207, 239, 271, 303, 335, 367, 399 (See *Erratum*, 559), 431, 463, 495, 527, 559, 591, 623, 655, 687, 719, 751, 783, 813
 Personnel, Technical, Committee, Reconstitution of, 147
 Perspex, Use in Aircraft, 768
 Peruvian Corporation, 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive for, 364*
 Pest Control, Ltd., "Nodrif" Spray Boom, 73*; Potato-Haulm Pulveriser, 148*
 Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 Petroleum Industry, Fireclay Refractories for, Specification, 736
 — Flanged Cast-Iron Gate Valves for, Specification, 79
 — Institute of, Symposium on Gear Lubrication and Lubricants, Arrangements for, 787
 — World Geography of (Review), 195
 Petters, Ltd., Production of Small Internal-Combustion Engines, 747*
 Pfau, Prof. W., on Test Results of Highly-Supercharged Diesel Engine, 524
 Phillip, W. L., the Late, 115
 Phillips, Dr. A. F., the Late, 491
 Phillips Electrical, Ltd., High-Frequency Induction-Heating Generator, 225*
 Phillips, C. E., on Analysis of Rockwell Hardness Test, 57*
 Phillips, J. A., & Co., Ltd., Bicycle with Spring Frame, 648
 Phosphating of Bearing Surfaces, Effect on Seizure, 650*
 Photographic Exhibition, 336
 Photography, High-Speed, Image Converters in, 64
 — at Sea, of Propeller Cavitation, 729*
 Photometer, Micro, Recording Photo-Electric (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 105
 Photometric Investigations in Australia, 566
 Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
 Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
 "Physical Eye" Colorimeter and Spectrophotometer, 105*
 — Investigations in Australia, 566
 — Laboratory. See *National Physical*
 — Society's Competition for Apprentices, 435
 Physics, British Contribution to, 182
 — Nucleons and Quanta, High-Energy, Experiments with, 595
 — Relativity, Mathematics of (Review), 355
 — See also *Physical Society and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Pickering, F. B., on Cast Irons Used in Ingot Moulds, 741
 Pier 57 at New York, Reconstruction of, 211
 — for Road Bridge over River Tagus, 801*
 Pig Iron Production, World Statistics of, 529
 Pile, Atomic, Central Heating from, 653
 — Reinforced-Concrete, under Tension, 420*
 Piling for Jetty for Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 385
 — for Road Bridge over River Tagus, 801*
 — Sheet, Cantilever, in Cohesive Soil, Investigation on, 316*
 Pinchbeck Marsh Pumping Station, Preservation of, 693*
 Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing*
 Pipes, Cast-Iron, Buried, Corrosion of, 786
 — Flanges for use on Internal-Combustion Engine Systems, Specification, 527
 — Steel, Welded, Heat Treatment of, 125*, 157*, 191*
 — Still, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
 — Systems for District Heating of Housing Estates, 411*
 — See also *Tubes*
 Piping, Industrial (Review), 804
 — Sea-Water, Corrosion-Resisting Alloys for, 422
 — and Valves, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
 Pipelines, Aircraft, Identification Schemes for, Specification, 458
 — Gas, Beneath River Neath, 567*
 — for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 254
 — Jetty for Reclamation Work at Southampton, 738*
 — Mild Steel, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme 68*, 129*
 — Welds in, Heat Treatment of, 125*, 157*, 191*
 Piston and Cylinders, Hydraulic Lock in, Investigations of, 513*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 630, 660*, 788
 — Oil Engine, Developments in, 542
 Pit, Overspeed, for Rotor Testing, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
 — Props, Hydraulic (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 35*
 Pitch Creosote Burning, Flame Radiation Trials, 705*
 Pitching Track, Long Wave, for Motor-Vehicle Research, 726*
 Pitometer Log, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 154*
 Pitting. See *Corrosion*
 Pittsburgh, California, Cold-Reduction Sheet Mill, 769*
 Pivot, Cross-Spring, Design Characteristics of, 473*
 Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 Planter, Cabbage, Two-Row (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 118*
 — Potato, Tractor-Mounted (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
 Plastic Deformation of Metals, Investigations in Australia, 565
 — and Strength of Metals, 277, 332
 — Surfaces, Friction of, 694, 724, 797
 Plastics for Aircraft Structures, Development of, 297
 — British Contribution to, 183
 — Impact Testing Machine for, 701
 — Industry, Glossary of Terms Used in, 440
 Plate-Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
 — Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 — Steel, Brittle Fracture of, 723, 745, 796
 — Brittle Fracture of, Investigations in, 278, 445*. See *LETTER*, 371
 — in Ships, Fracture of, 10, 192
 — for Ships, Fracture Cleavage of, Investigations on, 690
 — Wrought, Aluminium-Alloy, Specification, 512
 Plessey Co., Ltd., Cartridge Starter for Nene Turbo-Jet Engine, 819*
 Plough, One-Way Two-Furrow (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 118*
 — Reversible, Tractor-Mounted (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
 — Three-Furrow (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 73*
 Plymouth "B" Power Station, 144*
 Pneumatic Comparator of High Sensitivity, 414*
 Poisson's Ratio for Cast Iron for Ingot Moulds, 710
 Polhem, C., Bicentenary of, Commemoration, 51
 Pollitt, A., the Late, 817
 Pollution, Atmospheric, and Alkali Works Report, 113
 — Deposit Gauges, Specification, 671
 — Investigations by Fuel Research Station, 507*
 — See also *Smoke Abatement*
 — Water, Research Board, Annual Report, 498
 Polymers, Surface Cracking of, 725
 Polytechnic. See *Education*
 Polyvinyl-Chloride Film and Sheeting, Flexible Specification, 603
 Pope, Prof. J. A., on British Association Discussion on Metals and Alloys, 371
 Population, Food, Industry and Standard of Living, 593. See *LETTER*, 692
 Port of Bristol, Motor Survey Launch "Research" for, 798*
 — Equipment in Docks and Harbours (Review), 483
 — of London Authority, Investigation on Silt Deposition in Thames Estuary, 498
 Portable Engine. See *Engine*
 — Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
 Porter, F. C., on Corrosion of Buried Metals, 786
 Portland Cement. See *Cement*
 — Distilling Experimental Station, Work of, 116, 286
 Portugal, River Tagus, Road Bridge over, 801*
 — Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Power Station, 208*
 Post Office, Dollis Hill Research Station, Work of, 428
 Postmaster General, Report on Wireless Interference from Ignition Systems, 211
 Potato-Haulm Cutter (P. B. Bettinson & Co., Ltd.), 148*
 — Pulveriser (Pest Control, Ltd.), 148*
 — Pulveriser (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 23*
 — Planter, Tractor-Mounted (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
 Potentiometer. See *Electric*
 Powders, Fine, Measurement of Particles in, 595
 Powell, W. B., on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341
 Powell, W. H. H., the Late, 742
 Power, Atomic, Generation for Industry, Recent Progress, 51
 Power, B. D., on Vacuum Technique, 64
 — and Fuel Shortage, Conference on, 467
 Power Gas Corporation, Stockton-on-Tees, New Factory, 267
 — Industrial, Exhibition, Glasgow, 33*, 84*, 106*, 133*, 166*
 — Microwave, Measurement by Radiation Pressure, 377*
 Power Plant Co., Ltd., Gearbox for Twin Marine Diesel Engines, 631*
 — Hydro-Electric, Civil Engineering in, 213
 — Hydro-Electric, Fannich, 65*, 129*
 — Hydro-Electric, in Great Britain, 509
 — Hydro-Electric, and High-Voltage Transmission, 245, 249*
 — Hydro-Electric, at Industrial Power Exhibition, Glasgow, 135*
 — Hydro-Electric, Model of (G. Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd.), 290
 — Hydro-Electric, New Zealand, 817
 — Hydro-Electric, in North of Scotland, 123
 — Hydro-Electric, Post-Graduate Courses, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 315
 — Hydro-Electric, Sabie, South Africa, 242
 — Hydro-Electric, in Scotland, Electrical Aspects of, 276, 313*
 — Hydro-Electric, Vila Nova, Portugal, 208*
 — Hydro-Electric, Zambesi River Scheme, Report on, 49
 — Rocket, Heat Transfer in, 341
 — See also *Power Stations; Substations*
 Press. See *Machine Tools*
 Station, Electric, Adaptation for District Heating, 637
 — Electric, Bankside, London, 624*
 — Electric, British Electricity Authority's Annual Report, 456
 — Electric, British, Extensions to, 723
 — Electric, British, Growth since 1945, 508
 — Electric, British, Progress with, 209
 — Electric, Carmarthen Bay, 16*
 — Electric, Dust-Extracting Plant for, 7
 — Electric, Dust and Fumes Emission from, 113
 — Electric, Guildford, Boiler Explosion at, 749
 — Electric, Use of High-Ash Coal in, 188, 189, 214. See *LETTER*, 276
 — Electric, J. C. Keith, at Windsor, Ontario, 668*
 — Electric, of North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 123, 276, 314
 — Electric, Plymouth, "B," 144*
 — Electric, Remote and Supervisory Control in, 699
 — Electric, in South Africa, Annual Report, 242
 — Electric, Sulphur Recovery from Flue Gases, 36
 — Electric, Uskmouth, 48*
 — Electric, West Ham "B," Opening of, 76*
 — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
 Supply, Electric, British Electricity Authority's Annual Report, 465
 — Electric, Broadcast Warnings of Cuts, 530
 — Electric, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
 — Electric, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387
 — Electric, in Europe, Recommendations on, 605
 — Electric, Failure in North-West England, 339
 — Electric, and Fuel Shortage, Conference on, Programme, 329
 — Electric, for Heavy Engineering Works, Witton, 621
 — Electric, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields Ltd., 619
 — Electric, Holme Moss Television Station, 459*
 — Electric, by North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 123, 276, 313*
 — Electric, in Paper Mills, Use of Gas Turbine for, 601*
 — Electric, Position of, Ministry of Labour Report, 209
 — Electric, Production and Utilisation, 637
 — Electric, for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
 — Electric, Single-Phase, at 50 Cycles, Trials on British Railways, 659
 — Electric, in South Africa, Annual Report, 242
 — Electric, Statistics for Various Countries, 508*
 — Transmission, Hydraulic, Fluids for, 787
 — Overhead Lines, Aix-les-Bains to La Roche-sur-Foron Railway, 546*
 — Overhead Lines, Cable Holders for, 61*
 — Overhead Lines, Developments in Great Britain, 509*
 — Overhead Lines, 275-kV Equipment for, 133*, 134*
 — Overhead Lines, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 132*
 — Overhead Lines, High-Voltage, and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 245, 249*
 — Overhead Lines, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 315*
 — Overhead Lines, Systems, Measurements on, 571
 — Paper-Insulated Cables for, 646*
 — System, Direct-Current, Model of, 556*
 — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
 Water. See *Hydraulics; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
 Wind, Experiments by Ministry of Fuel and Power, 825
 Power, Wind Investigation by British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 615
 Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*
 Precipitators, Electrostatic, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
 Prefabrication and Welding in Shipbuilding, 18, 200
 Preload (Great Britain), Ltd., Prestressed Concrete Reservoir Tank, 396*
 Presidential Address to British Association by Duke of Edinburgh on British Contribution to Science and Technology, 182. See 177, 212
 — to British Association Section G (Engineering) by Sir C. Gibb on Two Thousand Years of Engineering, 219. See 214
 — to British Association Section L (Education) by Sir H. Hetherington on the Broader Outlook, 210
 — to Institution of Chemical Engineers by Prof. D. M. Newitt on Memorials of Early Chemical Engineers, 91
 — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by A. S. Quartermaine on Work of I. K. Brunel, 599*, 633*. See 595. See *LETTER*, 692
 — to Institution of Electrical Engineers by Sir J. Hacking, on Work of Electricity Supply Industry, 508*
 — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by Sir A. McCance on Properties and Behaviour of Metals, 502*, 540*
 — to Institution of Locomotive Engineers by J. S. Tritton on Inspecting Engineers' Contribution to Railway Economy, 562
 — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers by A. C. Hartley on His Life and Work, 534*, 603*. See 563. See *LETTER*, 789
 — to West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute by Prof. R. Hay on Iron and Steel Industry in 1835 and To-Day, 567, 607
 Press. See *Machine Tools*
 Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines, Methods of Obtaining, 806*
 Pressure Piling (Parent), Ltd., Reinforced Concrete Piles under Tension, 421*
 — Regulator for Hydraulic Turbines, 217*. See *LETTER*, 404
 Preston, Dr. J. H., on Method of Comparing Manometers, 645*
 Prestressed Concrete Co., Ltd., Prestressed Concrete Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*
 — See also *Concrete, Prestressed*
 Priest Furnaces, Ltd., Gas-Fired Furnaces for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 617*
 "Princess" Flying Boat, Final Stages of Erection, 563
 Printing Industry in Edinburgh, 214
 — Machine, Cylinder (Schmellpressenfabrik Heidelberg), 38*
 — Machinery at Düsseldorf Exhibition, 37*
 — Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, Journey Shock Recorder, 10*
 — Annual General Meeting, Luncheon and Exhibition, 691
 — Press, Rotary, Sheet-Feed (Koenig und Bauer A.G.), 37*
 — Two-Revolution (Koenig und Bauer A.G.), 37*
 Prismatic Structures, Design of (Review), 451
 Problems, Unsolved, in Civil Engineering, 19. See *LETTER*, 83
 Process Heat in Paper Mills, Use of Gas Turbines for, 601*
 Producer, Gas, for Gas Turbines, 793*
 — Plant, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields Ltd., 617
 Production Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 436
 Productivity Report on Welding, 337
 Profiling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 Profilometer Wire-Drawing Die (British Iron and Steel Research Association), 9*
 Projector, Cinema, Film-Loop "Rotavisor" (Newton & Co., Ltd.), 64
 — Lathe, Hilger (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 464*
 — Optical, for Inspection Work (Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd.), 469*
 Promoters, Use in Condensation of Steam, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
 Props, Pit, Hydraulic (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 35*
 Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
 — Cavitation, Photography at Sea of, 729*
 — Marine, Manufacture by Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*
 — Stresses in, Measurement of, 18, 228
 — Variable-Pitch Reversing (Slack and Parr, Ltd.), 359
 — for Reaction Hydraulic Turbines, 186*. See *LETTER*, 404
 Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
 Protectors, Mechanical and Optical, Bevel, Specification, 207
 Proving Ground of Motor Industry Research Association, Nuneaton, 12*, 716*
 "Pterodactyl" Mark I Hill Monoplane, 1925, 537*
 Public Affairs and Business, Facts, Files and Action in (Review), 771
 — Health in Municipal Engineering, 6.
 Pugsley, Prof. A. G., on Development and Design of Aeroplane Structures, 70
 Pulse Circuits for Millimicrosecond Range, 63
 — Random, Counting of, 63
 Pulverised Fuel, Use in Power Stations, 189
 — "Vortex" Chamber for Burning, at Fuel Research Station, 505*
 Pulveriser, Coal, Attritor, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
 — Potato-Haulm (Pest Control, Ltd.), 148*
 — Haulm (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 23*
 Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
 — Centrifugal, Single-Stage (Harland Engineering, Ltd.), 136
 — Compressor and Generator Set, 9-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
 — Coal, for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 793*
 — Feed, Direct-Acting (Combustion Engineering Association), 107*

- Pumps, Feed, Direct-Acting, Pair of (G. and J. Weir, Ltd.), 406*
- Fire, Emergency Marine (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
- Marine, 11-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 291*
- Heat, Gas-Operated, at Royal Festival Hall, Test of, 794
- at Shinfield Field Research Station, 615*
- Hydraulic, for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 617*
- Lock in, Investigation of, 513*, 580*
- See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
- 12-Stage (Gwynnes, Ltd.), 360*
- "Hydropulsion" (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 362*
- Impellers for (Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd.), 360
- Piston, Double-Acting (J.L.C. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 525*
- for Raw Masses (Comet Pump and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 297*
- Rotary Plunger (Rotoplunge Pump Co., Ltd.), 296*
- Sand, 12-in. Linatex (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd.), 262*
- Steam, Introduction of, 91
- Twin Mono (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 264*
- Variable-Capacity, for Corrosive and Viscous Liquids (Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd.), 767*
- Pumping Installations, Large, Design of, 627
- Plant for "Dorset" Fuelling Lorry, 577*
- Set, Fire, Marine, 11-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 291*
- Station, Pinchbeck Marsh, Preservation of, 693*
- Purefoy, J. B., Unit Tooling, Ltd., Jigs and Fixtures from Standard Components, 267*
- Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
- of Water. See *Water*
- Purifier, Gas, Catalytic "Deoxo" (Baker Platinum, Ltd.), 428*
- Pyrometry in Temperature Measurement of Steel Ingot Moulds, 741
- "Python" 30-in. Coal Conveyor, 33*
- Q.**
- QUARRELL, PROF. A. G., on Recent Metals and Alloys, 277, 343, 378. See *LETTERS*, 371
- Quartermaine, A. S., on Work of I. K. Brunel, 599*, 633*. See *LETTER*, 692
- Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., "Unionmelt" 900-Ampere Welding Machine, 322*; "Unionmelt" 1,200-Ampere Welding Head, 322*; Single-Operator Arc-Welding Transformer, 672*
- Queen Mary College, London, Investigation on Condensation of Steam, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
- Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Tanks, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
- R.**
- RADAR Display Unit (Kelvin and Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 163*
- Installation with Scanner (Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 296
- Navigation Comparison Unit (Barr and Stroud, Ltd.), 260*
- School, Marine, Southend-on-Sea, 255*
- Radiation Pressure, Measurement of Microwave Power by, 377*
- Radio, Air, Forty Years' Progress in, 151
- British Broadcasting Corporation, Annual Report, 370
- Broadcast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 586*
- Communication, Transatlantic, 50th Anniversary of, 723
- Radio Convention, London:
- Electronic Instrumentation in Nucleonics, by Dr. D. Taylor, 63
- β -Ray Thickness Gauge for Industrial Use, by K. Fearnside, 63
- Use of Radioactive Tracers in Industry by Dr. J. E. Johnston, 63
- Self-Balancing Recording Instruments and Their Application to Nucleonic Measurement, by W. A. Kealy and R. E. Medlock, 63
- Counting of Random Pulses, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 63
- Design of Portable β - and γ -Radiation Measuring Instruments, by J. Hardwick and E. Franklin, 63
- Pulse Circuits for Millimicro-Second Range, by F. Wells, 63
- Valve Technology and Manufacture, by J. W. Ridgeway, 63
- Triode Amplifiers in the Frequency Range 100 Megacycles to 450 Megacycles per Second, by D. C. Rogers, 63
- Aluminium-Backed Screens for Cathode-Ray Tubes, by R. W. Dudding, 63
- Dynamic Measurements on Receiving Valves, by A. J. H. van der Ven, 63
- Rare Metals in Electron Tubes, by D. A. Wright, 63
- Survey of Quality and Reliability Standards in Electronic Valves for Service Equipment, by G. L. Hunt, 63
- Production of Miniature Valves in France by M. Martinoff, 64
- Application of Image Converters to High-Speed Photography, by J. A. Jenkins and R. A. Chippendale, 64
- Vacuum Technique, by D. Latham and B. D. Power, 64
- Line Scanning Valves and Circuits, by B. Eastwood and C. C. Vadden, 64
- Radio Direction Finding Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 167
- Early History of, 220
- Radio, Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems (Review), 132
- Engineers, British Institution of, Radio Convention. See *Radio Convention*
- Equipment at National Radio Show, 159, 275, 310*
- Radio Heaters, Ltd., 34-kW Induction Electric Heater, 263*
- Industry Council, National Radio Show, 159, 275, 310; Luncheon, 627; Scheme for Encouragement of Technical Writing, 627
- Interference from Transmission Lines, 250*
- Masts and Towers, 168
- Show, National, Earl's Court, 159, 275, 310
- Receiver for Sailors (Stratton & Co., Ltd.), 290
- Research in Australia, 614
- Board, Annual Report, 1950, 815
- Sound and Television Broadcast Reception, Standard Code for, 671
- Systems, Trunk, 667
- Valves, Line-Scanning, and Circuits, 64
- Miniature, Production in France, 64
- Receiving, Dynamic Measurements, 63
- Technology and Manufacture, 63
- Radio. See also *Telephony, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Television; Radar*
- Radioactive Tracers, Use in Industry, 63
- Rail Traffic. See *Railway Transport*
- Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
- Railroad. See *Railways*
- Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Bridge. See *Bridge*
- British, Capital Expenditure on, 18; British Transport Commission, Report on Accounts and Statistics, 50; Mixed-Traffic 2-6-4 Tank Locomotive, 138*; M.S. "Norfolk Ferry", 189*; Level Gangway at Holyhead Harbour, 395*; Derrailment at Weedon, 403, 430, 437; Mechanical Vibrator for Sieving, 429*; Electrification of Alternating versus Direct-Current Schemes, 436; Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van, 493*; Economy by Standardisation of Non-Ferrous Metals, 553, 596, 626; Permanent-Way Mechanised Equipment Exhibition, 563; Engineering Works on, 635; Trials of Single-Phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659; Demolition of Bridge by Explosives, 699*; Accidents in 1950, 722; Winter Weather Arrangements, 723; 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for Locomotives, 793*; Diesel Shunting Engines for, 816
- Canadian Pacific, Diesel Locomotives on, 315
- Carriage. See *Carriages*
- Ceylon, Government, 625-h.p. Diesel Electric Locomotive, 172*; Annual Report, 205
- Economy Inspecting Engineers' Contribution to, 562
- Executive versus Starkey, 787
- Festiniog, Proposed Preservation of, 83
- French National, Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
- Great Western, Work of I. K. Brunel on 599*, 633*. See *LETTER*, 692
- Hall at Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow, 168*
- Indian Government, Double-Headed Milling Machine for Locomotive Frames, 748*
- Electric Trailer Carriage (Birmingham Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 168*
- Iron, Surrey, Visit of Newcomen Society, 435
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
- Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
- Palta-Pura, Peru, 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 364*
- Rolling Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
- Signalling. See *Signalling*
- Students' Association, Proposed Development of London Tube Railways, by F. G. Maxwell, 779
- Train Brake. See *Braking*
- Transport and Road Traffic, Co-ordination of, 634
- in Glasgow, Report on, 692
- Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
- Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
- Victoria Government, 4-6-4 Type Locomotive for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 168*, 237*
- Wagons. See *Wagons*
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Rainfall and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253
- Rake, Side-Delivery, "Revolution" (A. B. Blanch & Co., Ltd.), 149*
- Ramps for Los Angeles "Freeway" Road System, 196*
- Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Model of Walking Dragline, 166*
- Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 362*
- Rapatz, F., on Effect of Inclusions on Workability of Steel, 372
- Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Electromagnetic Percolator, 264*
- Rare Metals in Electron Tubes, 63
- Rays. See *Beta Rays; Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
- Raymond, A. E., on the Well-Tempered Aircraft, 339
- Rearmament, Select Committee's Report on, 306
- Reavell & Co., Ltd., Two-Stage Air Compressor, 261*
- Reclamation, Marsh, at Southampton, 737*
- Recorder, CO₂, Testing of, 505*
- Journey-Shock (Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association), 10*
- Oxygen, Magnetic (G. Kent, Ltd.), 43*
- Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
- and Measuring Apparatus for Glass-Tube Manufacture, 425*
- Recuperator, Contra-Flow, Proportioning of, 244, 252. See *LETTER*, 468
- Redifon, Ltd., Radio-Frequency Induction Heater, 135
- Redshaw, Prof. S. C., on Aluminium-Alloy Riveted Joints, 627
- Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Rees, W. P., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
- Reference Books. See *Annuals*
- Refinery Gas, Recovery of Sulphur from, 180
- Oil, Esso, Fawley, 385*
- Refractories, Fireclay, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 736
- Materials. See also *Fireclays*
- for Naval Boilers, 116, 300
- for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Advances in, 373
- Refrigerating Plant, Twin Ammonia Compressors for (G. and J. Weir, Ltd.), 407*
- Refrigeration, International Congress of, London, 275, 307
- Refuse Disposal and Public Health, 6
- Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Regulator, Automatic, Electrical Servo-Mechanisms for, 825
- Pressure, for Hydraulic Turbines, 217*. See *LETTER*, 404
- Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
- Relativity, Mathematics of (Review), 355
- Relaxation Methods, Solving Beam Problems by, 456*. See *LETTER*, 756
- Renold and Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., Chain Clutch, 262*
- Rentrix, Ltd., Switches for Attendance-Control Apparatus, South Bank Exhibition, 55
- Report, Aeronautical Research in Australia, 72
- Annual, Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, 147
- Air Registration Board, 160
- Association of Consulting Engineers, 435
- British Broadcasting Corporation, 370
- British Cast Iron Research Association, 796
- British Council, 691
- British Electricity Authority, 465
- British European Airways Corporation, 267
- British Overseas Airways Corporation, 267
- British Transport Commission, Accounts and Statistics, 50
- British Welding Research Association, 178
- Building Research Board, 785
- Ceylon Government Railways, 205
- Chemistry Research Board, 563
- Chief Inspector of Alkali, etc., Works, 113
- Coal Utilisation Joint Council, 179
- Fuel Research Board, 1946-49, 657
- Gas Council, 753
- Glasgow Corporation Water Department, 287
- Joint Fire Research Organisation, 315
- Motor Industry Research Association, 714*
- New Zealand Hydro-Electric Department, 817
- North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 123
- Pametrada, 1950, 114
- Radio Research Board, 1950, 815
- Royal Agricultural Society, 755
- Scientific Research in Australia, 564, 613. See *Erratum*, 603
- Scottish Seaweed Research Association, 108
- South Africa Electricity Supply Commission, 242
- Terrestrial Magnetism Department, Carnegie Institution of Washington (Review), 419
- Water Pollution Research Board, 498
- on Arc-Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*
- Astronomer Royal's, Royal Greenwich Observatory, 309
- Boiler Explosion, Guildford Power Station, 749
- Catalytic Removal of Sulphur from Town Gas, 667*
- Commonwealth Conference on Fuel Research, 439
- on Dockyards, Select Committee's, 273
- Dollar Export Board on "Dollars and Industry", 305
- Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 1949, 497
- Electricity Sub-Committee, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 209
- on Gauging and Measuring Screw Threads, 369
- on Health of Welders, 530
- Hot-Dip Galvanising for General Work, 434
- on Interlingual Scientific and Technical Dictionaries, 626. See *LETTER*, 693
- International Association for Exchange of Students, 531
- on Irrigation Schemes for Jordan Valley, 481*
- on Kariba Gorge and Kafue River Hydro-Electric Projects, 49
- Locomotive Industry, Organisation and Prospects, 753
- Mechanical Engineering Research Organisation, 1947-50, 338
- Ministry of Works, on Building and Civil-Engineering Work, 307
- Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission, on Supply of Electric Lamps, 689
- Passenger Transport in Glasgow, 692
- on Planning and Financial Control of Industrial Research, 145
- Preparation of Schemes for District Heating of Housing Estates, 410*
- Productivity, on Welding, 337
- Railway Accidents, British, in 1950, 722
- Saving Scarce Materials, 625
- Select Committee's, on His Majesty's Dockyards, 273
- Committee's, on Rearmament, 306
- on Sponsored Research in Germany, 576
- Wireless Interference from Ignition Systems, 211
- Work of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 659
- Research, Aeronautical, in Australia, Report, 72
- Research, Association, Cast Iron, British, Annual Report, 796
- Coal Utilisation, British, Model of Coke Fired Down-Jet Furnace, 107*
- Electrical and Allied Industries, British, Work of Greenford Laboratories, 585*, 615*; Report on Arc-Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*
- Gearing, Admiralty-Vickers, Works of, 116, 286; Investigations on Creep-Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
- Internal-Combustion Engine, British, Fuel-Flow Meter, 103*; Methods of Obtaining Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines, by A. J. Cornish and W. P. Mansfield, 806*
- Iron and Steel, British, Wire-Drawing Die Profilometer, 9*; Differential-Pressure Meter for Open-Hearth Furnace, 10
- Motor Industry, Proving Ground, Nuneaton, 12*, 716*; Annual Report, 714*
- Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, by E. C. Mangle, 443*
- Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades, Journey Shock Recorder, 10*; Annual General Meeting, Luncheon and Exhibition, 691
- Scientific Instrument, British, Constant Direct-Current Source, 104*
- Seaweed, Scottish, Annual Report, 108
- Welding, British, Annual Report, 178
- Board, Building, Annual Report, 785
- Chemistry, Annual Report, 563
- Fuel, Annual Report, 1946-49, 657
- Radio, Annual Report, 1950, 815
- Water Pollution, Annual Report, 498
- Department, Scientific and Industrial, Exhibits at British Instrument Industries Exhibition, 9; Report on Mechanical Engineering Research, 1947-50, 338; Reports on Sponsored Research in Germany, 576; International Symposium on Organisation of Research, 619, 659
- and Development Centre of Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
- Establishment, Harwell Atomic Energy, Central Heating from Atomic Pile, 653
- Foundation, Rubber, Dutch, International Conference on Abrasion and Wear, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*
- on Friction and Wear, 649*, 697*
- Fuel, in Commonwealth, Proposals for, 439
- High-Voltage, at National Physical Laboratory, 638
- Industrial, Planning and Financial Control of, Report on, 145
- Institute, Battelle, to be Established in Europe, 275
- Laboratory, Aeronautical, Australian, Experiments on Suction Wing, 359
- Chemical, Teddington, Work of, 371
- of London Brick Co., Stewarby, 55
- Road, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Concrete Road Joints, 368*
- by Ministry of Fuel and Power, 659, 726*, 793, 823**
- "Research" Motor Survey Launch (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 789*
- Organisation, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial, Investigation on Gear-Tooth Undulations, 373*
- Fire, Joint, Annual Report, 315
- of International Symposium on, 619, 659
- Mechanical Engineering, Report on, 1947-50, 338; Research on Friction and Wear, 649*, 697*
- on Prestressed-Concrete, 708
- Scientific, in Australia, Annual Report, 564, 613. See *Erratum*, 603
- Sponsored, in Germany, Reports on, 576
- Station, Fuel, Model of Plant for Sulphur Recovery from Flue Gases, 289; Work of, 476*, 505*
- Post Office, Dollis Hill, Work of, 428
- Rubber, Delft, Holland, Inauguration of, 658, 694*
- Sunbury, "Sunbury" Drill Dynamometer, 487*
- Transonic, in United States, 359
- See also *National Physical Laboratory*
- Reservoirs for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253
- for Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
- Soil Erosion and Silt Deposits in, 213, 254
- Tank, Concrete, Prestressed by "Preload" System, 396*
- William Girling, London Water Supply, Opening of, 307
- Reshaping Machine for Concrete Road Joints (G. H. Tennant Co.), 368*
- Resin, Synthetic, Adhesives, Summer School at Duxford, 435
- for Protection of Concrete Tanks, 776*
- Resistance, Air. See *Aeronautics*
- Electric. See *Electric*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Resistor, 2,000-kW Forced-Cooled (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 384*
- Retired Engineers, Employment of, 51
- Retorts for Gas Works, Development of, 39
- Reviews. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
- "Revolution" Side-Delivery Rake, 149*
- Reynolds Numbers, Critical, for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*
- Reynolds, A. & Co., Ltd., Switchgear, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*; 2,500-MVA 132-kV Circuit-Breaker, 133*; 20/300-Ampere Welding Machine, 322*; Electric Motor for Ring Spinning Frames, 322*; 1,500-MVA 33-kV Metalclad Switchgear, 322*
- "Rhodesia Castle," S.S., Passenger and Cargo, Union-Castle Line, 587*
- Richardson, Dr. F. D., on Chemistry in Metal Extraction, 569*. See 278
- Riddles, R. A., Mixed-Traffic Tank Locomotive, 138*; Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van for British Railways, 493*
- Ridgeway, J. W., on Radio Valve Manufacture, 63
- Ridsdale & Co., Ltd., Testing Equipment for Moulding Sands, 289
- Ritchie, Sir J. M., the Late, 238

- River Jordan Valley, Proposed Irrigation Scheme for, 481*
- Kafue, and Kariba Gorge Hydro-Electric Projects, Report on, 49
- Neath, Gas Pipeline Beneath, 567*
- Pollution, Research on, 498
- Severn, Castle Bridge over, at Shrewsbury, 780*
- Tagus, Road Bridge over, Portugal, 801*
- Tamar, Royal Albert Bridge over, Construction of, 633*
- Thames Weirs, "Birmabright" Sluice Gates for, 592*
- Tyne, Opening of Pedestrian Tunnel under, 115
- Yarmuk and Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
- Zambesi, Hydro-Electric Power from, 49
- Rivet, Aluminium-Alloy, Properties and Driving of, 627
- Riveting in Ships, Investigation on, 192
- and Welding of Aluminium-Alloy Structures, 627
- Road Bridge over River Tagus, Portugal, 801*
- Welded Deck (Review), 355
- Concrete, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Joints, 368*
- in Midlands and South West, Need for Improvements in, 467
- Motor, First Hundred (Review), 516
- Planning and Safety, 151
- and Rail Traffic, Co-ordination of, 634
- Research Laboratory, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Concrete Road Joints, 368*
- Stones and Chippings, Specification, 440
- Surfaces at Nuneaton Motor-Vehicle Research Proving Ground, 12*, 716*
- Surfacing, Rubber-Bitumen (Rubber Roadways, Ltd.), 268*. See *Erratum*, 376
- System, "Freeway," at Los Angeles, 196*
- Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley-Bus*
- Transport Vehicles, Mechanical, British, 1851-1951, 69
- Wear on Tyres, Factors Influencing, 791, 818
- Robb, H., the Late, 238, 276
- Robertson, T. S., on Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel, 445*. See *LETTER*, 371
- Rocket Power Plants, Heat Transfer in, 341
- Rockwell, Ltd., Diesel-Driven Welding Set, 328
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Diskus Grinding Machine, 272*
- Rod, Cylindrical, Vibrations of, Investigation on, 409*
- Reinforcement for Prestressed Concrete, 707*
- Roe, A. V. & Co., Ltd., "Avro" 707B and 707A Research Aircraft, 353*
- Roe, A. V. (Canada), Ltd., "Orenda" Axial-Flow Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 735*
- Roebuck, J. (1718-1794), Chemical-Engineering Work of, 91
- Rogers, D. C., on Triode Amplifiers, 63
- Rolls, Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
- Turning, Twinner for Rotating Workpieces (D. Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 327*
- Rolling-Mill Extension Gauge (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 9
- Use of Servo-Mechanisms for, 826
- for Sheet and Strip, Cold-Reduction, Pittsburgh, California, 769*
- for Steel Industry, Developments, 234
- Tube, Welding Head for (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*
- Sheet and Strip, Continuous Gauge Control for, 563
- of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, 709
- Stock Improved, Effect on Reduction of Accidents in 1950, Report of, 722
- for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545*, 583*
- Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van, 493*
- See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., "Derwent" Jet Engines, M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 41, 121*; 190-h.p. Supercharged Oil Engine, 44*; Tests of "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 123; "Avon" Axial Jet Aeroplane Engine, 343*; Measuring Stresses in Aircraft Turbines, 761*
- Roman and Greek Engineering, 219
- Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
- Roots, Copper Covering for, Standard Code of Practice, 736
- of Pre-cast Concrete Units for Kiln Building, 670*
- Reinforced-Concrete Shell, for Omnibus Garage, 588*
- Supports, Colliery, Mobile Hydraulic Press for Bending (Finlay Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 35*
- Root Cutter (E. H. Bentall & Co., Ltd.), 136
- Roots Blower for Graf and Stiff Oil Engine, 2*
- Rose, Dr. H. E., on Measuring Small Particles, 595
- Ross, D., & Partners, Ltd., Twinner Turning Rolls, 327*
- Ross, G. F., the Late, 486
- Ross, J. A., the Late, 745
- Rosser & Russell, Ltd., Valve-Cooling Plant for Holme Moss Television Station, 459*
- Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers*
- Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
- Rotary Hoes, Ltd., "Bantam" Rotary Cultivator, 22*; "Potato-Haulm Pulveriser, 23"; Howard "Rotavator" for Ferguson Tractor, 23*; Tractor-Drawn Rotary Hoe, 757*; "Gem" Series IV Rotary Cultivator, 757*; "Bantam" Rotary Hoe with Hydraulic Compressor, 757*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- "Rotavator," Howard, for Ferguson Tractors (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 23*
- "Rotavisor" Film-Loop Cinema Projector, 64
- "Roto-Baler" for Hay (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 117*
- Rotoplunge Pump Co., Ltd., Rotary Plunger Pump, 296*
- Rotor for 13,333-kVA Alternator, 130*
- Low-Pressure, for 52.5-MW Turbo-Generator (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.), 108
- of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 350*
- Rotor for 60-MW Steam Turbine (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 668*
- for 60-MW Steam Turbine (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 260*
- "Rotovalve," Harland-Morgan Smith, for Hydraulic Turbine, 218*. See *LETTER*, 404
- Roughness Records, Hull of M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 154*
- Rover Co., Ltd., 275-h.p. Eight-Cylinder "Meteorite" Diesel Engine, 496*
- Rowe, F. W., on Steel-Foundry Problems, 466
- Rowe, Dr. P. W., on Cantilever Sheet Piling in Cohesionless Soil, 316*. See *279*
- Rowell, Dr. H. S., the Late, 629*
- Rowledge Ironworks Co., Ltd., Dredger for Thames Conservancy, 810*
- Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
- Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
- Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
- Albert Bridge over River Tamar, Construction of, 633*
- Dockyards, Select Committee Report on, 273
- Festival Hall, Test of Gas-Operated Heat Pump, 794
- Greenwich Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 309
- Royal Institution:**
- Programme of Evening Discourses and Afternoon Lectures, 454
- Experiments with High-Energy Neutrons and Quanta, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 595
- New Materials in Engineering, by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 691
- Mechanics of Metal Crystals, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 787
- Royal Netherlands Steel Co., Flame-Radiation Trials, 705*
- Photographic Society's Exhibition, 336
- School of Mines, Centenary of, 499
- Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, Model of Héroult Electric Steel-Melting Furnace, 336*
- Royal Society:**
- Appointments of Sorby and Armourers and Brasiers Research Fellowships, Sheffield University, 139
- Sir Isaac Newton Exhibition, 179
- Election of Officers, 797
- Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Teaching of Metallurgy, 567, 607
- Rubber Abrasion, Elementary Aspects of, 759
- and Wear of, 790
- Bitumen Road Surfacing (Rubber Roadways, Ltd.), 268*. See *Erratum*, 376
- Machinery at Rubber Research Station, Delft, 694*
- Model for Combined Bending and Torsional Tests, 661*
- for Protection of Concrete Tanks, 775*
- Raw, Physical Tests for, Specification, 736
- Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch:**
- International Conference on Abrasion and Wear, Delft: Programme, 243; Reports of Proceedings, 658, 694, 724, 758, 790, 818
- Inauguration of Rubber Research Station, Delft, 658, 694*
- War on Wear, by Prof. H. Blok, 658, 724
- Chemical Cases of Wear, by Prof. J. J. Broeze, 725
- Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, by Dr. G. Salomon, 725
- Abrasion Resistance of Paints, by Dr. N. A. Brunt, 758
- Elementary Aspects of Rubber Abrasion, by Dr. A. Schallamach, 759
- Abrasion and Wear of Rubber, by J. M. Buist, 790
- Some Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, by Dr. R. D. Stiehler, M. N. Steel and J. Mandel, 791, 818
- Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metallic Solids, by Dr. F. P. Bowden, 797. See *694, 724*
- Rubber Research Station, Delft, Holland, Inauguration of, 658, 694*
- Rubber Roadways, Ltd., Rubber-Bitumen Road Surfacing, 268*. See *Erratum*, 376
- Valves for Industrial Users (Warren, Morrison, Ltd.), 287
- Ruddick, M., on Heat Exchangers for Gas Turbines, 229*
- Ruddle, R. W., on Solidification of Sand Castings, 422
- Runners for Reaction Hydraulic Turbines, 186*. See *LETTER*, 404
- Rural Electrification Investigations at Shindfield Field Station, 615*
- Progress in, 637
- in Scotland, 276, 313*
- Russia, Iron and Steel Production in, 519
- Russell, J. S., Shipbuilding by, 11, 25*
- Russell, Newbery & Co., Ltd., 7-h.p. Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 360*; 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 360*; 20-kW Diesel-Driven Generating Set, 360*; Emergency Marine Fire Pump, 360*; 53-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Engine, for Dredger, 811*
- Rusting. See *Corrosion*
- Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Model of 750-kW Industrial Gas Turbine, 108; 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engine Narrow-Gauge Locomotive, 290*; 67.5-h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 290*; 67.5-h.p. Marine Diesel-Driven Generating Set, 290*; 11-h.p. Marine Diesel-Driven Fire Pumping Set, 291*; 240/180-b.h.p. Dual-Fuel Engine, 799*; Peat Burning Gas Turbine, 824*
- Ruston, S., on Electrical Properties of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, 708
- S.**
- SA-4 Bomber Aircraft, 342*
- Sable Hydro-Electric Power Station, South Africa, 242
- Safety of Life at Sea. See *Life-Saving*
- Road, and Road Planning, 151
- Sailors, Radio Receiver for (Stratton & Co., Ltd.), 290
- "Salamander Suprex" Crucibles for Arduous Duty, 295
- Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Converter for Electrical Measurement of Mechanical Quantities, 300*
- Substation, 33-kV Metalclad Switchgear for, 331*
- Salomon, Dr. G., on Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, 725
- Salt Manufacture, Early History of, 91
- Saltash, Royal Albert Bridge at, 633*
- Sampling of Small Coal, Theory of, 452*. See *LETTERS*, 692, 756
- "Samson" Coal Loader, 34*
- "San Francisco," M.S., Stresses in, 469
- Sands, Aggregates and Fillers, Sampling and Testing of, Specification, 239
- Moulding, Testing Equipment for (Ridsdale & Co., Ltd.), 289
- Pump, 12-in. Linatex (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd.), 262*
- Trap Tank, Prestressed-Concrete, for Sea-water Magnesia Manufacture, 235*
- Sandberg, S., on Cable-Holders for Power Transmission Lines, 61*
- Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd., Heat Exchanger for Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 728*
- "Sapphire" Axial Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 391*
- Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Final Stages in Erection of "Princess" Flying Boat, 563
- Saville, J., & Sons, Visual Aids to Industry Exhibition, 564
- Saws. See *Machine Tools*
- Scale, Oxide, Adherence to Copper, 423
- Schallamach, Dr. A., on Elementary Aspects of Rubber Abrasion, 759
- Schless Horizontal Boring Machine, 685*
- Schmidt, Prof. E. A. F., on Self-Ignition Characteristics of Fuels, 524
- Schokker, J. C. Arkenbout, on Design of Combined Research, Training and Cargo Ship, 18, 199
- Scholarships. See *Education*
- Schröder, Dr. W., on Tests of Engines with Crankcase Compression, 524
- Schnellpressenfabrik, Heidelberg, Cylinder Printing Machine, 38*
- Sclaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Cross-Wire Multiple Welding Machine, 322*; Bench-Mounted Spot Welder, 322*
- Science Museum, South Kensington, Festival 1851-1951 Exhibition of Science at, 247; Willans Exhibition at, 685. See *598*
- Neglect of, Instances (Review), 241
- and Technology, British Contribution to, 177, 182, 212
- Scientific Exhibits in Dome of Discovery, 246
- Instrument Research Association, British, Constant Direct-Current Source, 104*
- Management. See *Works Management*
- Policy, Advisory Council on, Annual Report of, 147
- Research. See *Research*
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Selayn Bridge, Belgium, Use of Prestressed-Concrete for, 707*
- Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
- Iron and Steel Industry in, 567, 607
- Mining Institute of. See *Mining*
- North, Hydro-Electric Board, Fannich Scheme, 65*, 129*; Annual Report, 123; Plant for, 185*; Electrical Aspects of Modern Development, 276, 313*
- Notes from, 14, 46, 73, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Rural Electrification in, 276, 313*
- South-Eastern, Scientific Survey of (Review), 644
- Scott, Sir G. G., Bankside Power Station, 624*
- Scottish Seaweed Research Association, Annual Report, 108
- Scrap, European Needs for, 74, 179
- Iron and Steel, Increased Prices for, 275
- Reclamation and Metal Economics, 553, 596
- Steel European Needs for, 74, 179
- Screens, Aluminium-Backed for Cathode-Ray Tubes, 63
- Shaft, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
- Screws, Bolts, Nuts and Washers, B.A., Specification, 47
- Nuts and Washers, Hexagon, Specification, 440
- Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
- Threads, Gauging and Measuring, Report on, 369
- Sea, Safety of Life at, International Convention for, 1952, 788
- "Sea Venom 20" Aircraft, 354*
- Sea-Water Magnesia Manufacture, Prestressed-Concrete Tanks for, 235*
- Piping, Corrosion-Resisting Alloys for, 422
- Weed Research Association, Scottish, Annual Report, 108
- Seaboard, Koppers, Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
- Seals, Reciprocating, Low-Pressure, for hydraulic Control Valves, 787
- Seaman, M., on Training in Two Crafts, 596. See *568*
- Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
- Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric; also Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
- Seed Drill and Fertiliser Distributor, Combine (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
- Seeder, Precision (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 22*
- Segregates in Nickel and Nickel-Vanadium Steels, Properties of, 778
- Seifert, H. S., on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341
- Self-Changing Gear Co., Ltd., Reverse-Reduction Gearbox for Motor Launch, 496*
- Selson, F. M., the Late, 646
- Semar, H. W., on Higher Steam Conditions for Ships' Machinery, 17, 86
- Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 240-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 405*
- Separator, Centrifugal, for Turbine Lubricating Oil (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 294*
- Magnetic, Franz Isodynamic, for Ores, 371
- Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Serviette, Paper, Machine for Making (R. Giebler), 39*
- Servo Mechanisms, Electrical, 825
- Severn River, Castle Bridge over, at Shrewsbury, 780*
- Sewage Disposal and Public Health, 6
- Effluents and River Pollution, 498
- Disposal and Sewerage, 233
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, 233
- Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
- Crank. See *Crankshaft*
- Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
- Gate, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
- Grooved, Maximum Torsional Stress in, 436. See *LETTER*, 531*
- Screen, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
- Shafting, Marine Propeller, Stresses in Measurement of, 18, 228
- Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Shaw, J., & Sons (Salford), Ltd., Hydraulic Press for Peat, 824*
- Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Shearman, J., on British Mechanical Road Transport Vehicles, 1851-1951, 69
- Sheet Mill, Cold-Reduction, Pittsburgh, California, 769*
- Piling, Cantilever, in Cohesionless Soil, Investigation on, 316*
- Rolling, Continuous Gauge Control in, 563
- Sheeting and Film, Polyvinyl-Chloride, Flexible, Specification, 603
- Sheffield, Hadfields, Ltd., Heavy Forge Shop, 595, 616*
- University Appointments of Scrby Research Fellow, 139
- Shell, Cylindrical, Vibrations of, Investigation on, 410*
- Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 25-ton Motor Lorry with Loading Winch, 301*; Gas-Turbine Alternator for M.S. "Auric," 307; "Dorset" Tank Fueling Lorry, 577*
- Shenstone, B. S., on Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operation, 341
- Shepherd, R. B., on Ships' Structures, A Century of Progress, 25*, 192. See *10. See Erratum*, 90
- Shih, Dr. S. H., on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*
- Shindfield Field Research Station, Rural Electrification Investigations at, 615*
- Ship, Cargo, Using Oil Fuel, Fire Prevention in, 279
- Training and Research, Combined, Design of, 18, 199
- under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 564
- Construction, Prefabrication in, 18, 200
- Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Festival Exhibition, "Campania," 266
- Launching. See *Launching*
- Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
- Main Longitudinal Stresses in, 469
- Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments*
- Motions, Investigations on, 17, 165
- Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
- Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Small, High-Speed (Review), 179
- Structures, A Century of Progress, 10, 25*, 192. See *Erratum*, 90
- Window Manufacture by Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*
- See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
- in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
- Shipbuilding, Application of Aluminium Alloys to (Birmabright, Ltd.), 265
- A Century of Progress, 10, 25*, 192. See *Erratum*, 90
- Cleavage Fracture of Steel Ship Plates, Investigations on, 690. See also *Plate Steel*
- Combined Cargo, Training and Research Ships, Design of, 18, 199
- Dredger for Thames Conservancy, 810*
- Exhibits at Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow, 167
- S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438*
- Launch of S.S. "World Unity," 500
- Launches and Trial Trips, 15, 47, 96, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 431, 500, 511, 544, 608, 640, 704, 800
- Main Longitudinal Stresses in Ships, 469
- Naval. See *Warships*
- M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 139*
- 28,000-ton Oil Tankers for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 641*
- Prefabrication in, 18, 200
- Repairs to United States Ships in Pacific, 18, 227
- S.S. "Rhodesia Castle," 587*
- Single-Screw Cargo, M.S. "Ciudad de Medellin," 127*
- Single-Screw Cargo, Danish, M.S. "Nicoline" Maersk, 171*
- Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 564
- Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
- Yard, Clydebank, Centenary of, 817
- See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Shipping, International Cargo-Handling Co-ordination Committee, Proposed Formation, 467
- Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
- Shock, Journey, Recorder (Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association), 10*
- Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
- Shop Management. See *Works Management*

- Shoreham-by-Sea, Cement Works at, 97*
- Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., SA-4 Bomber Aircraft, 342*
- Circuit Testing Authorities, Association of, Booklets by, 139
- Short, H. G., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Shrewsbury, Castle Bridge over River Severn 780*
- Sidery, A. J., on Conservation of Metals, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, 553. See 596
- Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd., 10-kV Air-Operated Seam Welder, 361*
- Sieving, Mechanical Vibrator for, 429*
- Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., Vertical Mechanical Comparator, 85*; Inspection Machines, 464*
- Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Gateshead Factory of, 652*
- Signalling, Railway, Alternating-Current Relays for, Specification, 207
- Electric, History and Development, 19
- Silica, Molecular Structure of, 570*
- Silt Deposits and Soil Erosion in Reservoirs, 213, 254
- Deposition in Thames Estuary, Investigation on, 498
- "Silver Streak" Short Biplane, 1921, 537*
- Simon Engineering Group, Research and Development Centre, 19, 75*
- Simplex Dairy Equipment Co., Ltd., "Universal" Portable Milking Machine, 757*; "Downham-Simplex" Animal Spraying Tunnel, 757*
- Sims, R. E., on Continuous Gauge Control on Sheet and Strip Rolling, 563
- Sinclair, A., the Late, 644
- Sir John Cass College, Evening Courses, 271, 766
- Skin Friction. See *Friction*; *Hydrodynamics*
- Slack & Parr, Ltd., Variable-Pitch Reversing Marine Propeller, 359
- Slip Bands in Metals, Origin and Meaning of, 503
- Dislocations in Metal Crystals, 277, 332
- S.L.M. Twin-Engine Marine Gearbox, 294*
- Sludge. See *Sewage*
- Sluice Gates, "Birmabright," for River Thames Weirs, 592*
- Slurry, Coal, Utilisation of, 189, 214
- Plant, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*
- Small, Prof. J., on University of Glasgow Post-Graduate Course in Applied Thermodynamics, 53. See *LETTER*, 83
- Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Smith, F. L. & Co., Ltd., "Fluxo" Packing Machine, 100*
- Smith, Prof. C. A. M. the Late, 212
- Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Locke, Stephenson and Brunel, 692. See 595, 599*, 633*
- Smith, G. G., the Late, 20
- Smith, T. & Son (Rodley), Ltd., "Super-Ten" Excavator, 166
- Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, Earl's Court, 673*, 713*, 757*
- Smoke Abatement Society, National, Blackpool Conference, Programme, 371, 430. See *LETTER*, 564
- Eliminating for Lancashire Boilers, 505*
- Extraction Unit for Fire Fighting (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 602*
- Smyth, E. W., the Late, 817
- "Suarler" Rocket Motor, 353
- Soag Machinery Co., 42-in. Paper Guillotine, 39*
- Soaps, Methods of Analysis of, Specification, 207
- Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
- Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
- Trade. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*
- PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Soda, Caustic, Wash Process for Sulphur Recovery, 182
- Soete, Prof. W., on Stress and Brittle Fracture, 723, 745
- Soil, Cohesionless, Cantilever Sheet Piling in, Investigation on, 316*
- Erosion and Silt Deposits in Reservoirs, 213, 254
- Mechanics Investigations by Building Research Board, 786
- Soil Mechanics, Ltd., Reclamation Work at Southampton, 737*
- Size-Distribution Analyses, Mechanical Sieving for, 429*
- Solar Observations at Royal Observatories, 310
- Solids, Friction and Lubrication of (Review), 164
- Non-Metallic, Friction and Surface Damage to 694, 724, 797
- Solidification of Non-Ferrous Metal Alloys, Mode of, in Sand Castings, 422
- Solus-Schall, Ltd., 140-kV Mobile X-Ray Equipment, 326*
- Sorby Research Fellow, Dr. B. A. Bilby appointed at Sheffield University, 139
- Sound-Resisting Cabin, M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 122*
- Transmitter, Holme Moss B.B.C. Television Station, 459*
- Sounding, Echo, Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 167
- Equipment (Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd.), 290
- South Africa Electricity Supply Commission, Annual Report, 242
- Kensington, Science Museum, Festival Exhibition of Science at, 247; Willans Exhibition at, 685. See 598
- West England and South Wales, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Yorkshire, Notes from. See *Lancashire and South Yorkshire*
- Southampton Harbour Board, Dredging and Reclamation Work, 737*
- Southend-on-Sea, Marine Radar School, 255*
- Southern Instruments, Ltd., Automatic Developer for Developing Oscillograms, 43
- Space and Numbers (Review), 419
- Specifications, Standard. See *Standards*; *Standardisation*
- Spectrophotometer and "Physical Eye" Colorimeter (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 105*
- Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Regulation. See also *Governing*
- Trials. See *Trials*
- Spencer & Halstead, Ltd., Welding-Fume Extractor, 327*
- Spencer, K. A., on Cathodic Protection of Buried Steel Structures, 786
- Spillway Construction for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 254
- Spray Boom, "Nodrif" (Pest Control, Ltd.), 73*
- Sprayer, Crop, Tractor-Mounted (E. Allman & Co., Ltd.), 714*
- Spraying Tunnel, Animal, "Downham-Simplex" (Simplex Dairy Equipment Co., Ltd.), 757*
- Spreader, Manure (Atkinson's Agricultural Appliances, Ltd.), 74*
- Stability of Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
- Stack, J., on Experimental Methods for Transonic Research, 359
- Staines, Causeway Works, Petters, Ltd., 747*
- Stanchions. See *Columns*; *Struts*
- Standards, British, Fifty Years of, 1901-1951 (Review), 101
- Components for Jigs and Fixtures (J. B. Purefoy Unit Tooling, Ltd.), 287*
- Institution, British, Approved Procedure for Electrical Equipment for Canadian Market, 275; Codes of Practice for Portable Fire Extinguishers, 671; for Sound and Television Broadcast Reception, 671; for Gas-Fired Boilers for Central Heating by Hot Water, 207; for Arc-Welded Construction, 512; for Electrical Fire Alarms, 527; for Copper Coverings for Roofs, 736; Glossary of Terms in Plastics Industry, 440
- British, Specification, Motors for Battery-Operated Road Vehicles and Industrial Trucks, 15; Enamelled Round Copper Wire, 15; B.A. Screws, Bolts, Nuts and Washers, 47; Woven Asbestos Binding Tape for Electrical Purposes, 47; Flanged Cast-Iron Gate Valves for Petroleum Industry, 79; Cast-Iron Smooth-Tube Economisers with Pressed-Socket Joints, 79; Filling Ratios for Liquefiable Gases, 79; Micrometer Items, 207; Bevel Mechanical and Optical Protractors, 207; Alternating-Current Relays for Railway-Signalling, 207; Methods for Analysis of Soaps, 207; Methods for Testing and Sampling Mineral Aggregates, Sands and Fillers, 239; Power-Driven Derrick Cranes, 271; Power-Driven Mobile Cranes, 271; Hexagon Bolts, Screws, Nuts and Washers, 440; Carbon-Steel Castings for Surface Hardening, 440; Knurling Wheels, 440; Road Stone and Chippings, 440; Identification Scheme for Aircraft Pipelines, 458; Galvanised-Steel Cisterns, Tanks and Cylinders, 512; Hose Couplings, 512; Wrought Aluminium-Alloy Forgings and Plate, 512; Steam Turbines, 512; Pipe Flanges for Use on Internal-Combustion Engines, 527; Portable Fire Extinguishers, 527; Flexible Polyvinyl-Chloride Film and Sheet, 603; Steel Tubes for Mechanical, Structural and General Engineering Purposes, 603; Single-Bucket Excavators, 603; Atmospheric Pollution Deposit Gauges, 671; Jointing Materials for Water, Town Gas, and Low-Pressure Steam Installations, 671; Bronze Welding by Gas, 671; Freclay Refractories for Petroleum Industry, 736; Physical Tests of Raw Rubber, 736; Method for Analysis of Tin in Ferro-Tungsten and Tungsten Metal, 736; Screwing Taps, 736
- British, Use of Specifications Abroad, 788
- of Living, Food, Population and Industry, 593. See *LETTER*, 692
- and Work Consciousness, 721
- Standard Oil Co. Ferrox Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
- Physical, Investigations in Australia, 566, 613
- Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Electro-Gas Heating Equipment, 362*; Coaxial Cables for Holme Moss Television Station, 460
- Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for Services, 700
- Stanic Company, Italy, Oil-Refinery Plant of, 108*
- Stanley, W. F. & Co., Ltd., Navigational Equipment, 289
- Starkey versus Railway Executive, 787
- Starter, Cartridge, for "Nene" Turbo-Jet Engine (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
- Motor. See *Motors*, *Electric*
- Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., Bench and Floor Drilling Machines, 827*
- State-Owned Industries and Legal Aid, 787
- Railways. See *Railways*
- Station, Paddington, Work of I. K. Brunel on, 633*. See *LETTER*, 692
- Power. See *Power Stations*
- Statistics of Iron and Steel Industries of Overseas Countries, 1949, 529
- and Steel Industry of United Kingdom, 1950, 529
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Stator for 13,333-kVA Alternator, 130*
- Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
- Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Conditions, Higher, for Ships' Machinery, 17, 86
- Cycles in Power Stations, 509
- Condensation. See *Condensation*
- Consumption. See *Trials*; *Coal Consumption*
- for District Heating of Housing Estates 411*
- Steam Engines. See *Engines*
- High-Pressure and Temperature, Use in Ships, 17, 86
- Installations, Low-Pressure, in Buildings, Jointing Materials for, Specification, 671
- Trials. See *Trials*
- Turbines. See *Turbines*
- Steamers, under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 564
- Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Experiments of de Jouffroy d'Abbans, 679*
- Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
- "Great Eastern," Construction of, 11, 25*
- "Kenya," Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo, 82, 393*, 438*
- Launching. See *Launching*
- Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
- Oil-Tank, "World Unity," Launch of, 500
- Tank. See also *Oil Tankers*
- Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
- "Rhodesia Castle," Passenger and Cargo, Union-Castle Line, 587*
- "Velutina," "Verena," "Volsella" and "Vellutia," 641*
- See also *Engines*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Shipbuilding*; *Shipping*; *Ships*; *Turbines*; *Warships*; *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Steamships. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Warships*
- Steel, Alloy, Developments and Properties of, 277, 343, 378. See *LETTER*, 371
- Bars for Reinforced Concrete, Stresses in, 755
- Brittleness in, Due to Phosphorus and Nitrogen, 502*, 540*. See also *Plate*
- Carbon, Rationing of, 243
- Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Opening of Abbey Works, 82*; Welding Machine for Steel Strip, 820*
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (Materials)
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Hot-workability of, Effect of Non-Metallic Inclusions in, 372
- Martensitic Transformation in Tempering of, 779
- Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*; *Metallography*
- Mild, Notch-Bar Testing, in Relation to Welded Construction, 670, 723, 745, 796
- Steel, M. N., on Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, 791, 818
- Molybdenum, Intergranular Cracking in Under Tension, 30*
- Nickel-Alloy, Mechanical Properties of, 215*
- and Nickel-Vanadium, Properties of Segregates in, 778
- Pipe, Welded, Heat Treatment of, 125*, 157*, 191*
- Plates in Ships, Fracture of, 10, 192. See also *Plate*
- Production and Consumption in World, 519
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Scrap, European Needs for, 74, 179
- Sheet and Strip, Cold-Reduction Mill for, 769*
- Ship Plates, Fracture Cleavage of, Investigations on, 690. See also *Plate*
- for Shipbuilding, 25. See *Erratum*, 90
- Stress Distribution in, See *Stress*; *Tests* (Materials)
- Structures, Buried, Protection of, 786
- Tests of. See *Tests* (Materials)
- Tubes, Buried, Corrosion of, 786
- for Mechanical, Structural and General Engineering Purposes, Specification, 603
- Works. See *Works*
- Steelwork, Structural, Arc-Welded, Standard Code of Practice, 512
- Stephen, A. & Sons, Ltd., M.S. "Cornwall," Gearbox for Twin Diesel Engines, 631*
- Stephenson Building, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691. See *LETTER*, 817
- Stereoptics: An Introduction (Review), 740
- Stewartby, Research Laboratories of London Brick Co., 55
- Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 200-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 95*
- Stiehler, Dr. R. D., on Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, 791, 818
- Stock, R. V. W., Sluice Gates of "Birmabright" Light Alloy, 592*
- Stockings, Packaging Machine for (Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.), 93*
- Stockport, Chadde Heath, Simon Engineering Group, Research and Development Centre, 19, 75*
- Stockton-on-Tees New Factory, Power Gas Corporation, 267
- Stoke-on-Trent, Whieldon Works, Doulton & Co., Ltd., 670*
- Stoker, Mechanical, for High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See *LETTER*, 276
- Stoker, W. R., on Inhibited Transformer Oil, 819
- Stones and Chippings, Road, Specification, 440
- Stone, H. E. N., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
- Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; *Motor Vehicles*; *Motor Trucks*
- Tanks, Prestressed-Concrete, for Seawater Magnesia Manufacture, 235*
- Stout, E. G., on High-Speed Hydrodynamic Development, 441*, 478*. See 341
- Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., Packaging Machine for Stockings, 93*
- Strain Gauge, Use in Marine Shafting, 18, 228
- See also *Stress*
- Stratton & Co., Ltd., Radio Receiver for Sailors, 290
- Straub, Prof. F. G., Degassing Condenser, 361*
- Stream-Line Filters, Ltd., Filter for Used Lubricating Oil, 261*
- Street, Dr. B. G., on Crystal Structure of Graphite in Cast Iron, 695
- Lighting, Ministry of Transport's Circular, 435
- See also *Roads*
- Strength of Materials. See *Stress and Tests* (Materials)
- Stresses in Aircraft Turbines, Measurement of, 761*
- Alternating and Combined. See *Tests* (Materials)
- Analysis, Experimental, Society for, Measurement of Turbine Stresses in Aircraft Engines in Laboratory, on Test Bed and in Flight, by D. A. Drew, 761*
- of Multi-Bay Single-Storey Frameworks, 772*, 804*
- Corrosion in Welded Pipelines, 158*
- in Ingot Moulds, Symposium on, 710, 741
- Main Longitudinal, in Ships, 469
- in Marine Propellers and Propeller Shafting, 18, 228
- in Motor Vehicle Structures, 716*
- in Overhead-Line Cables, 61*
- in Prestressed-Concrete Structures, 676*, 707*
- Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (Materials)
- in Ships' Structures, 28*, 199
- in Steel Bars for Reinforced Concrete, 755
- Torsional, Maximum, in Grooved Shafts, 436. See *LETTER*, 531*
- Uniformly Increasing, Effect on Steel, 540*
- Stressed Concrete Design, Ltd., Prestressing Equipment for Concrete Tanks, 235*
- Stringer, J., on Tugot-Mould Temperature Measurement, 741
- Strip Mill, Cold-Reduction, Pittsburg, California, 769*
- Rolling, Continuous Gauge Control in, 563
- Strobich, M., on Effect of Inclusions on Workability of Steel, 372
- Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics* under *Aerodynamics*
- Members, Thin-Walled, Behaviour in Compression, 281*
- Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
- Structures, Aluminium-Alloy, Welding and Riveting of, 627
- Concrete, and Corrosion, 775*
- Prismatic, Design of (Review), 451
- Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete*, *Reinforced*
- Single-Storey Multi-Bay, Elastic Stress Analysis of, 772*, 804*
- Statically-Indeterminate, Prestressed-Concrete, Symposium on, 676*, 707*
- Struts, Critical Loads of, Determination, 629, 788
- Thin-Walled, Behaviour in Compression, 281*
- See also *Columns*
- Stuart, Lecture on Properties of Combustion Gases, 347*, 379*
- Stubbs, R. L., on World Supply of Non-Ferrous Metals, 702*, 732*. See 519
- Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
- Submarine Cables, Ltd., Submarine Telephone Cable, Holland-Denmark, 435
- Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd., Echo-Sounding Equipment, 290
- Telegraphs. See *Telegraphy*
- Substation, Ezzo Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387
- 33-kV Metalclad Switchgear for Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 331*
- Remote and Supervisory Control of, 699
- for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*
- Sucksmith, Prof. W., on Magnetic Analysis of Iron-Carbon Alloys, 779
- Sugar Manufacture, Early History of, 91
- Masecuite, Raw, Pump for (Comet Pump and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 297*
- Sulphur Compounds, Removal from Industrial Gases, 180
- Dioxide Emission from Power Stations, 113
- in Flue Gases, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
- in Flue Gases, Recovery of, 36
- in Flue Gases, Recovery of, Model of Plant for, 289
- in Flue Gases, Recovery of, Pilot Plant for, 507*
- in Gas, Town, Report on Removal, 667*
- in Marine Oil Fuels, Effect of, 136
- Production and Consumption of, 628
- Removal from Town Gas, Report on, 667*
- Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Early History of, 91
- Sun. See *Solar*
- Sunbury Research Station, "Sunbury" Drill Dynamometer, 487*
- "Suparide" Sprung Fork for Motor Cycles, 649
- "Super-Ten" Excavator, 166
- Supercharging of Diesel Engines, Investigations in, 525
- Supermarine "Swift" Fighter Aircraft, 343*
- Supermarine 508 Naval Fighter Aircraft, 343*
- "Superpoise" 2-3 ton Motor Vehicle, 124*
- Supersonic Flow Detector (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 296*
- Supply, Ministry of, House of Commons Statement on Atomic Power for Industry, 51; Iron and Steel Consumers' Council, 148; Increased Prices for Iron and Steel, 211; Prestressed-Concrete Tanks at Hartlepool, 235*; Rationing of Carbon Steel, 243; Prices of Iron and Steel Scrap, 275; Statistics of Production and Consumption of Sulphur, 628; Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for Services, 700
- Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
- Damage and Friction of Non-Metallic Solids, 694, 724, 797
- Finish, Methods of Examination, 649*
- Measuring Machine, "Talsurf" (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 85*
- Surge Shaft, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 66*
- Surrey Iron Railway, Visit of Newcomen Society, 435
- Survey, Scientific, of South-Eastern Scotland (Review), 644
- Surveying Instruments, Precision (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 105
- Sutcliffe, R., Ltd., Tail-Ends for Coal Conveyors, 34*
- Sutton, Dr. H., on Conservation of Metals, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, 553. See 596
- Svenska Aluminiumkompaniet, Cable Holders for Power-Transmission Lines, 61*

- Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., S.S. "Velutina," 641*
- Swansea University College, Investigation on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*
- Sweden, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
- Sweeney, Dr. D. C., on Preliminary Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
- Swift, Prof. H. W., on Cup-Drawing from Flat Blanks, 723
- "Swift" Supermarine Fighter Aircraft, 343*
- Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
- Switchgear, Accidents with, 497
- Air-Break, 600-Volt (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 511*
- Circuit-Breaker, 750-MVA 66-kV (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 134*
- Breaker, 2,500-MVA 132-kV (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 133*
- Breaker, 3,500 MVA, 165-kV (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 134
- Breaker, Air-Blast, Arc Form and Movement in, 711*, 743*
- Breaker, Air-Blast, Experimental, 586*
- Breakers, Air-Blast, High-Voltage, Development of, 417*. See *Erratum*, 488
- Breaker, Air-Break, 650-Volt 2,000-Amp. (Dorman & Smith, Ltd.), 264*
- Breaker, Oil, "Bantam" (G. Ellison), 265
- Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 131*
- for High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 249
- Metalclad, 1,500-MVA 33-kV (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 322*
- 33-kV, for Substations (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 331*
- Remote and Supervisory Control of, 699
- Short-Circuit Testing of, Developments in, 139
- for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
- Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208
- West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
- Switzerland, Electricity Industry Statistics, 508*
- Symposium, International, on Abrasion, Delft, 243
- Synthetic Materials in Engineering, 691
- T.**
- TAGUS RIVER, Portugal, Road Bridge over, 801*
- Tail-Ends for Coal Conveyors (R. Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 34*
- "Talsurf" Surface Measuring Machine, 85*
- Tamar, River, Royal Albert Bridge Over, Construction of, 633*
- Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
- Tanks, Ballast, for Ships, Introduction of, 26
- for "Dorset" Fuelling Lorry, 577*
- Experimental, Ship, International Conference of Superintendents, Washington, 437
- Ship Motions, Investigations on, 17, 165
- Galvanised-Steel, Specification, 512
- for Liquids, Concrete, Anti-Corrosion Treatment of, 775*
- Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
- Oil-Storage, Concrete, 108*
- Prestressed-Concrete, Pailiser Works, Hartlepool, 235*
- Quenching, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
- Reservoir, Concrete, Prestressed by "Preload" System, 396*
- Ships, Motor. See *Motorships*; *Oil Tankers*
- Steamers. See *Steamers*; *Oil Tankers*
- Tap, Screwing, Specification, 736
- Tape, Binding, for Electrical Purposes, Woven Asbestos, Specification, 47
- Tar Production by Gas Works, 753
- Tarpen Engineering Co., Ltd., Air Jet and Priming Unit for Concrete Road Joints, 368*
- Taylor, Dr. A. A., on Use of High-Ash Coals in Electricity-Supply Industry, 188. See 214
- Taylor, Dr. D., on Electronic Instrumentation of Nucleonics, 63
- Taylor, Dr. H. G., on Arc Welding of Thick Aluminium-Alloy Plate, 627
- Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., "Talsurf" Surface Measuring Machine, 85*
- Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*: Prestressed-Concrete Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*
- Teaching. See *Education*
- Technical College and Education. See *Education*
- Personnel Committee, Reconstitution of, 147
- Societies. See *Institutions and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Writing, Scheme for Encouragement of, 627
- Technological Education, Need for Extension of, 241
- Technology and Science, British Contribution to, 177, 182, 212
- Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
- Telecommunications Principles (Review), 6
- 100 Years' Progress in, 71
- Research at Dollis Hill Research Station, 428
- Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Automatic Condenser-Sorting Equipment, 312*
- Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Plastic-Sheath Telephone Cable, 223*
- Transmission, 235: Coaxial Cables for Holme Moss Television Station, 460
- Telephony, 100 Years' Progress in, 71
- Submarine, Cross-Channel, Centenary of, 403
- Wireless, Early History of, 220
- Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems (Review), 132
- See also *Radar*; *Radio*; *Television*
- See also *Electricity in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Telephone Cables, Plastic-Sheath, in Denmark, 223
- Submarine, Holland-Denmark, 435
- Submarine, Newfoundland to Nova Scotia, Repeaters for, 423
- Telephony, Wireless. *Radar*; *Radio*; *Television*
- See also *Electricity in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Telescope, 100-in., for Isaac Newton Observatory, Progress with, 310
- 74-in. Reflecting (Sir H. Grubb, Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 246
- at Royal Observatories, 309
- Television Apparatus at National Radio Show, 159, 275, 310
- at British Association Meeting, 177, 203
- British Broadcasting Corporation, Annual Report, 370
- Convention, 1952, Programme, 371; British Contribution to, 755
- Early History of, 220
- Equipment, Underwater, in Search for H.M. Submarine "Affray," 765*
- Service, British, Development of, 40
- Interference from Ignition Systems, Report on, 211
- and Sound Broadcast Reception, Standard Code for, 671
- Station, Holme Moss, Transmission Feeders at, 235; Opening of, 459*
- Mobile, for Canada (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 638*
- Temperature Controller, Sensitive (A. J. Amsler & Co., Ltd.), 203*
- Detector, Magnetic (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 671*
- Measurement. See *Pyrometry*; *Thermometry*
- Tempering. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Tennant, G. H., Co., Reshaping Machine for Concrete Road Joints, 368*
- Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Terminal Bushing, 275-kV (Micanite and Insulators Co., Ltd.), 134*
- Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
- Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
- Apparatus, Ultrasonic, for Pneumatic Tyres (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 606*
- of Cooling Towers, 244, 252. See *LETTER*, 468
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- of 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 364*
- of Gear Teeth or Undulations, 373*
- 120-h.p. Grif and Stiff Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 1*
- Highly-Supercharged, 1,360-h.p. Diesel Engine, 524
- House for Gas Turbine (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 609*
- Lead-Sheathed Cables in Ducts, 586*
- Tests (Materials):**
- Bending Test of Cast Steel, 29
- and Torsional Tests, Combined, Rubber Model for, 661*
- Compression Tests of Concrete, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See *LETTERS*, 468*, 531, 596, 788
- Crack Propagation Tests of Mild Steel, 447*. See *LETTER*, 371
- Crushing Tests of Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*
- Fatigue Fractures in Notched Tensile Tests, 445*
- Tests on Nickel-Alloy Steels, 215*
- Testing Machine, Repeated-Strain, Six Unit (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 31*
- Hardness Diamond Penetrators, Rockwell, Precision Measurement of, 89*. See *LETTERS*, 180*, 404
- Tests, Brinell, of Welds in Pipelines, 125*
- on Metals (Review), 740
- Rockwell, Analysis of, 57*
- Impact Tests, Charpy V-Notch, of Ship Plates, 690
- of High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
- Notch-Bar, of Steel Plates, 723, 745, 796
- Notch-Bar, in Relation to Welded Construction, 670, 723, 745, 796
- of Plastics, 701
- on Steel, Effect of Notch Radius on, 540*
- on Welds in Aluminium Bronze, 443*
- of Welds in Pipelines, 125*
- Mechanical Tests of Australian Timbers, 565
- Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests (above)*
- Physical Tests for Raw Rubber, Specification, 736
- Relaxation Tests on Cast Iron, 741
- Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stresses*
- Tensile Tests of Concrete, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See *LETTERS*, 468*, 531, 596, 788
- of Forged Steel, 29
- on Heat-Treated Aluminium-Copper-Cadmium Alloys, 455
- of High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
- on Nickel-Alloy Steels, 215*
- Notched of Mild Steel, 278, 445*. See *LETTER*, 371
- Testing Machine for Crack-Propagation Test, 446*
- Deadweight, for Rockwell Hardness Tests, 57*
- Fatigue, Repeated-Strain, Six-Unit (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 31*
- E. Hodgkinson (1840) for Cast-Iron Columns, 30*
- Universal (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 260*
- Tests of 33-kV Metalclad Switchgear for Substations, 331*
- Performance, of Recuperative Heat Exchangers for Gas Turbines, 449*
- Reinforced-Concrete Piles under Tension, 421*
- Short-Circuit, of High-Voltage Air-Blast Circuit Breakers, 418. See *Erratum*, 488
- Tests, Tractive Resistance of Trolley Buses, 256*
- for Transformer Oils, 819
- Tester, Gas-Content, Light-Alloy Melt (W. Edwards & Co. (London), Ltd.), 10*
- Testing Authorities, Short-Circuit, Association of, Booklets by, 139
- Boiler and Turbine, 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436
- Equipment for Moulding Sands (Ridsdale & Co., Ltd.), 289
- Laboratory. See *Laboratory and National Physical*
- Machine, Deadweight, for Rockwell Hardness Tests, 57*
- (E. Hodgkinson's, 1840) for Cast-Iron Columns, 30*
- Impact, for Plastics, 701
- Universal (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 260*
- See also *Tests (Materials)*
- Materials, American Society for, Impact Test for Miniature Plastic Specimens, by H. W. Woodham, M. G. Wirick and W. H. Markwood, 701
- Notch-Bar, in Relation to Welded Construction, Symposium on, 670, 723, 745, 796
- Plant for Turbo-Alternators and Motors, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
- See also *Tests (Materials)*; *Trials*
- Text-Books. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
- Textiles, Abrasion and Wear of, 725
- Thames Conservancy, Sluice Gates of "Birmingham" Light Alloy, 592*; Bucket Dredger for Upper Thames, 810*
- Estuary, Investigation on Silt Deposits, 498
- River, Weirs, "Birmingham" Sluice Gates for, 592*
- Theodolite, Ciné, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
- Thermal Efficiency in Electric Power Stations, 508
- Grif and Stiff Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 1*
- of Power Stations, 637
- Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Thermionic Valves. See *Radio*
- Thermocouple. See *Pyrometry*
- Thermodynamics, Chemical (Review), 675
- Early Work on, 219
- and Heat (Review), 388
- Thermodynamic Properties of Gases of Combustion Processes, 347*, 379*
- Thermometrical Investigations in Australia, 566
- Thermometry. See also *Pyrometry*
- Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., Tanks and Pumping Equipment for Fuelling Lorry, 577*
- Thompson, C. N., on Inhibited Transformer Oil, 819
- Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Friction in Wire Drawing, 454
- Thompson, J., Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., Boiler Plant, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
- Thompson, Sir R. N., the Late, 430
- Thornton, B. M., on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 19. See *LETTER*, 83
- Thornton Hall Branch of Fuel Research Station, 477, 505*
- Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Diesel-Engine 50-ft. General Service Launch, 496*
- 53-ft. Motor Survey Launch for, 798*
- Thorpe Brothers (Bessborough Works), Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Barge, 259*
- Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
- Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
- Measuring Equipment, M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
- of Propellers. See *Propellers*; *Aeronautics*
- Thylox, Koppers, Process for Sulphur Recovery 181
- T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Barge, 259*
- Tiberias, Lake, and Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
- Tidal Variations in Aberdeen Harbour, 283*
- Timber Investigations in Australia, 565. See *Erratum*, 603
- Time Service at Royal Observatories, 310
- Tin Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Economics of, 520, 554, 702*, 732*
- in Ferro-Tungsten and Tungsten Metal, Method of Analysis, 736
- Plate Production by Columbia Steel Co., California, 770*
- World Production and Consumption of, 519, 702*, 732*
- Tinning Plant, Electrolytic, Columbia Steel Co., California, 771*
- Tinsley (Industrial Instruments), Ltd., Differential-Pressure Meter for Open-Hearth Furnace, 10
- Tipler, H. R., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
- Tipper, Dr. C. F., on Notch-Bar Tests in Relation to Service Performance, 723, 745, 796
- Tipper Notched Tensile Tests of Mild Steel, 445*
- Titanium, Use in Aircraft, 767
- Tobias, Dr. S. A., on Vibrations of Elastic Bodies of Revolution, 409*. See 278
- Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*; *Gauging*
- Tolman, F. R., on Precision Measurement of Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrators, 89*. See *LETTERS*, 180*, 404
- Tomlinson, R. C., on Sampling of Small Coal, 692*. See 452*. See *LETTER*, 756
- Tools, Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Tooth Surfaces of Creep-Cut Helical Gears, Investigations on, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
- Toothed Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Topper, Beet, Multi-Row (K. Hudson and Son), 119*
- Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
- Torque Meters. See *Dynamometers*
- Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Torsionmeters. See *Dynamometers*
- Tower, Cooling, Heat Exchange in, 244, 252. See *LETTER*, 468
- Reinforced-Concrete, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
- Debutaniser, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
- Towers and Masts, Radio, 168
- for Overhead Power Transmission Lines, 510*
- Transmission, Foundations for, Reinforced-Concrete Piles for, 420*
- 275-kV, Model of (Painter Brothers, Ltd.), 133*
- Vacuum, and Atmospheric Column, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
- Towler, F. H., on Investigations of Hydraulic Lock, 630. See 513*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 660*, 788
- Town Gas. See *Gas*
- Water Supply to, Consumption and Waste, 231
- Townley, J. W. J., West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*
- Tracers, Radioactive, Use in Industry, 63
- Track Frame Assembly for "Challenger" 50-h.p. Diesel-Crawler Tractor, 673*
- Pitching, for Motor-Vehicle Research, 716*
- Plotting Instrument for Aircraft, Automatic (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
- Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Trolley Bus*
- "Trackmaster" Agricultural Tractor, 53*
- Traction, Electric. See *Railways*; *Trolley Bus*
- Tractive Resistance Curves for Trolley Buses, 256*
- Tractor, Agricultural, Crawler, 50-h.p. Diesel-Engine "Challenger" (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 673*
- Crawler, 30-h.p. Diesel-Engine, "Dragon," with Rear Winch (V. Loyd & Co., Ltd.), 713*
- 25-h.p. Diesel-Engine (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 20*
- 25-h.p. Diesel-Engine (Normag Zorge G.m.b.H.), 54*
- 45-h.p. Diesel-Engine, "Cropmaster" (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 53*
- 45-h.p. Diesel-Engine, "Trackmaster" (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 53*
- Fordson-Major (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 663*
- Half-Track Conversion for (J. A. Cuthbertson, Ltd.), 54*
- Narrow-Width (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
- 17-h.p. Petrol or Kerosene Driven, "Monarch" (Oak Tree Appliances, Ltd.), 758*
- 14-5-h.p. "Trusty-Steel" Petrol-Driven (Tractors (London), Ltd.), 149*
- Crawler, 50-h.p. Diesel-Engine "Challenger" (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 673*
- Crawler, 30-h.p. Diesel-Engine, "Dragon," with Rear Winch (V. Loyd & Co., Ltd.), 713*
- Tractors (London), Ltd., 14-5-h.p. Petrol-Driven "Trusty-Steel" Agricultural Tractor, 149*
- "Mowmen" Attachment for Hand Mowing Machine, 150*
- Trade Disputes. See *Trade Societies in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Dollar Export Board's Report on "Dollars and Industry," 305
- Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
- Export, Electrical Equipment for Canada, Standards Approval Procedure, 275
- Locomotive, 753
- Motor Vehicles, 816
- to United States, Dollar Exports Board Conference, 305
- Publications, 32, 64, 95, 111, 159, 191, 224, 256, 287, 352, 384, 448, 479, 540, 576, 638, 672, 764, 799. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Unions. See *Labour and Trade Societies in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Trailer, Tracked, Agricultural (Whitlock Brothers, Ltd.), 714*
- Train. See *Railway*
- Training. See *Education*
- Transatlantic Radio Communication, 50th Anniversary, 723
- Transfer, Heat, in Condensers of Vapour, 339
- Conference on, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371
- Transformation in Tempering of Martensitic Steels, 779
- Transformer, 2,000-kVA 33/11.0-433-kV (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 134*
- Arc-Welding, Single-Operator (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 672*
- Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 131*
- High-Voltage, for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 249
- Oil, Investigations on, 819
- Set for 250-300 Ampere Arc Welding, 324*
- Sheets, Silicon-Iron, Metallography and Properties of, 708
- for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
- Surges on, Investigation of, 615*
- Temperature Indicators for, 572
- Transients, Hydraulic (Review), 579
- Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
- Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- of Power. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Power Transmission*
- Tower Foundations, Reinforced-concrete Piles for, 420*
- Transmitter, Pneumatic (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 105
- Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
- Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd., 25-ton Motor Lorry, with Loading Winch, 301*
- Ministry of, Notice on Prevention of Fire in Cargo Ships Using Oil Fuel, 279: Inquiry into Railway Accident at Weedon, Northamptonshire, 403. See 430, 437: Circular on Street Lighting, 435: Report on Railway Accidents in 1950, 722: Report on Boiler Explosion at Guildford Power Station, 749
- Motor. See *Road*; *Motor*
- Passenger, in Glasgow, Report on, 692
- Railway. See *Railway*
- Road. See *Road*; *Motor*; *Trolley Bus*

Traugher Filter Co., Ltd., Dust-Removing Plant, 265*

Travelling Crane. See *Crane*

Trenching by Explosives in Bed of River Neath, 567*

Trent, Dr. E. M., on Factors Affecting Wear on Cemented Carbide Tools, 594

Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*

— of Machinery for H.M. Ships, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*

— Resistance, of M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 17, 41, 121*, 153*

— Trips and Launches, 15, 47, 96, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 431, 500, 511, 544, 608, 640, 704, 800

— See also *Tests*

Triebnigg, Prof. H., on Flow Processes in Combustion Chambers of Diesel Engines, 525

Trier Brothers, Ltd., Multi-Point Grease Lubricator, 576*

Triode Amplifiers in Range 100-450 Megacycles per second, 63

— Germanium, Developments in (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 329*. See *Erratum*, 490

Tritton, J. S., on Inspecting Engineers' Contribution to Railway Economy, 562

Trolley Buses, Tractive Resistance Curves for, 256*

Trucks, Railway. See *Wagons*

— See also *B-gie*

"Trusty-Steel" Four-Wheel Petrol-Driven Tractors, 149*

Truxov Engineering Co., Ltd., versus Biddle, Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Third Party, Decision on, 816

Tubs, Colliery, Turntable for, 416*

Tube, Aluminium-Bronze, for Surface Condensers, 643

— Dall (G. Kent, Ltd.), 43

— Railways. See *Underground Railways*; *London Transport Executive*

— Rolling Mill, Welding Head for (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*

— Steel, Buried, Corrosion of, 786

— for Mechanical, Structural and General Engineering Purposes, Specification, 603

— See also *Pipes*

Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps under Electric*

— Tin in, Method of Analysis of, 736

Tunnel, Box, on Great Western Railway, 600

— Construction by I. K. Brunel, 600

— for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 254

— Dust, for Motor-Vehicle Research, 716*

— Fannish Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*

— Pedestrian, under River Tyne, Opening of, 115

— Spraying for Animals "Downham-Simplex" (Simplex Dairy Equipment Co., Ltd.), 757*

Tuplin, Prof. W. A., on Post-Graduate Courses in Applied Thermodynamics, 83. See *LETTERS*, 53; on Form of Tooth Surfaces of Creep Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*; on Some Unknowns in Gear Design, 789. See 734, 763

Turbine and Boiler Testing, 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436

— Gas, for 1,000-kW Alternator for Royal Navy, 609*

— Coal-Burning, Experiments with, 659, 728*, 793*

— Combination with Steam Turbine for Power Stations, 509

— Development of Alloys for, 277, 343, 378. See *LETTER*, 371

— for Electricity and Process Heat, 601*

— Heat Exchangers for, 244, 252. See *LETTER*, 468

— Heat Exchangers for, Design of, 229*

— Heat Exchangers for, Recuperative (Heat Exchangers, Ltd.), 449*

— Industrial, 750-kW, Model of (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 108

— Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657

— Peat-Burning, Experiments with, 824*

— Recuperative Heat Exchangers for (Heat Exchangers, Ltd.), 449*

— 10 MW Turbo-Alternator, Model of (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 280*

— Work of Fuel Research Station, 506*

— See also *Engines under Aeronautics*

Hydraulic, 12-MW Francis, Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 129*

— Francis for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 213, 217*. See *LETTER*, 404

— Pelton-Wheel, Francis and Kaplan, for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 213, 217*. See *LETTER*, 404

— Pelton-Wheel, 39,000-h.p., Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208

— Manufacture in Scotland, 314

— See also *Power Plant*; *Pelton Wheels*

Lubricating Oil, Centrifugal Separator for (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 294*

Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*

Steam, 60-MW (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 663*

— Blading for. See *Blading*

— Early History and Development of, 219

— High-Speed, for Naval Auxiliaries, Tests of, 383*

— Mainly for Electric Power Stations, Specification, 512

— Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*

— 4-kW, Model of (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 133*

— Possibility of Combination with Gas Turbines for Power Stations, 509

— 60 MW, Rotor and Casing for, 260* (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.)

— 30-MW, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*

— See also *Turbo-Generators*

Steamers. See *Steamers*; *Warships*

Turbo-Generators, 60-MW, Bankside Power Station, 624*

— 52.5-MW, Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*

— Gas-Turbine Driven, 10-MW Model of, 260*

— 60-MW J. C. Keith Power Station, Windsor, Ontario, 668*

Turbo-Generators, 60-MW Littlewood "C" Power Station, 80

— 50-MW, Model of (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 155*

— 60-MW, North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*

— Testing Plant for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*

— 11-kV, Uskmoth Power Station, 48

— 400-kW, S.S. "Verena," 643*

— 30-MW, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*

Turkey, International Congress on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Arrangements for, 632

Turner, Major V., the Late, 750

Turning Rolls, Tinner, for Rotating Workpieces (D. Ross and Partners, Ltd.), 327*

— See *Machine Tools*

Turntable for Colliery Tubs, 416*

"Twinner" Turning Rolls for Rotating Workpieces, 327*

Tye, W., on Trends in Civil Airworthiness Requirements, 586

Tylecote, R. F., on Adherence of Oxide Scales on Copper, 423; on Oxidation of Copper at 350 deg. to 900 deg. C. in Air, 423

Tyne, River, Pedestrian Tunnel Under, Opening of, 115

Tyres, Factors Influencing Road Wear, 791, 818

— Pneumatic, Ultrasonic Testing of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 606*

— Rubber, Abrasion Testing of, 759

U.

ULSTER Farm and Factory Festival Exhibition, 266

Ultrasonic Testing of Pneumatic Tyres (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 606*

Underground Corrosion of Metals, Investigations on, 786

— Gasification of Coal, Experiments with, 795, 823*

— Power Houses for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 254

— Railways, London, Proposed Development of, 779

— See also *London Transport Executive*

Undulation Records of Gear Teeth, Analysis of, 373*

Unesco Investigation on Scrap Supplies, 179

Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., S.S. "Rhodesia Castle," 587*

— Trade. See *Labour and Trade Societies in PARAGRAPH INDEX*

"Unionmelt" 900-Ampere Welding Machine, 322*; 1,200-Ampere Welding Head, 322*

United Aircraft Corporation, Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 161

United Kingdom Construction and Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas Pipeline Beneath River Neath, 567*

— Iron and Steel Industry, Statistics of, for 1950, 529

— Technical Training in, British Council Lectures, 52

— Nations Economic and Social Council, Recommendations for Electricity Supply in Europe, 605

— States, British Welding Productivity Team's Visit to, 337

— Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508*

— Hot-Dip Galvanising Team's Visit to, 434

— Iron and Steel Production in, 519

— Navy. See *United States under Warships*

— Ships, High-Pressure Installations in, 87

— Steel Corporation, Cold-Reduction Sheet Mill, Pittsburgh, California, 769*

— Transonic Research in, 359

— Valve Industry Productivity Team's Visit to, 81

— See also *America*

Universal Crop Protection, Ltd., "Whirlwind" Agricultural Dusting Machine, 714*

"Universal" Portable Milking Machine, 757*

University, Aberdeen, Model Investigation of Aberdeen Harbour, 283*

— Birmingham, Babcock and Wilcox Experimental Boiler for, 51; Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 513*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 630, 660*, 788

— British, Mechanical Engineering Research at, 338

— Cambridge, Investigation on Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metals, 797

— College of Swansea, Investigation on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*

— Durham, Lectures on Chemistry of Water Treatment, 427; Opening of Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691. See *LETTER*, 817

— Edinburgh, Investigation on Vibrations of Elastic Bodies, 409*

— Glasgow, Post-Graduate Courses in Applied Thermodynamics, 53. See *LETTER*, 83

— and Higher Technological Education in Great Britain, 401. See *LETTER*, 662

— Illinois, Bulletin on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, by Prof. W. M. Wilson, R. A. Hechtman and Prof. W. H. Bruckner, 690

— Leeds, Investigation on Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*

— Liverpool, The University and the Civil Engineer of Future, by Prof. J. B. B. Owen, 791, 821

— Nottingham, Stuart Lecture on Properties of Gases of Combustion Processes, by Prof. J. H. Keenan, 347*, 379*

— Sheffield, Appointment of Sorby Research Fellow, 139

— and Technical Colleges and Scientific and Technical Man-Power, 298, 348

— Colleges, Engineering Education in, 169

— See also *Education*

Uskmoth Power Station, 48*

V.

VACUUM CLEANER, Jubilee of, 51

— Methods of Producing and Measuring, 64

— Pump. See *Pump*

— Tower and Atmospheric Column, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*

"Valiant" Bomber Aircraft, 342*

Valradio, Ltd., Television Projection Equipment, 159, 275, 311

Valves, Control, Hydraulic, Reciprocating Seals for, 787

— Cooling Plant, Holme Moss Television Station (Rosser and Russell, Ltd.), 459*

— Electronic, Quality and Reliability Standards, 63

— Gate, Flanged, Cast-Iron, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 79

— Hydraulic Lock in, Investigation of, 513*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 630, 660*, 788

— Industry, Productivity Teams' Visit to United States, Report on, 81

— 16-in., for Irco Petroleum Co. (Audley Engineering Co., Ltd.), 259*

— Oilfield, Newman-McEvoy (Newman, Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 260*

— and Piping, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*

— Radio. See *Radio*

— Rubber, for Industrial Users (Warren, Morrison, Ltd.), 287*

— Safety, for High Pressures (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 404

— Shut-Off, for Hydraulic Turbines, 218*

— See *LETTER*, 404

— Thermionic. See *Radio*

— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*

"Vampire" Training Aircraft, 354

van der Veen, Dr. J. H., on Testing Method, on Brittle Fracture of Steel Plates, 723, 745, 796

van der Ven, A. J. H., on Dynamic Measurements on Receiving Radio Valves, 63

Van, Goods, Standard 12-ton Covered, British Railways, 493*

van Rest, E. D., on Analysis of Rockwell Hardness Test, 61*

Vane, Wind, and Anemometer in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*

Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, Condensers of, Researches on, 339

Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*

Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., "Velox" Motor Car, 533*

"Velonic" Control Unit for Electric Motor, 263*, 264*

"Velox" Motor Car, 533*

"Velutina," 28,000-ton Oil Tanker, 641*

"Venom I" Interceptor Fighter, 354

Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*

Ventilation in Mines, Progress in, 232

Verein deutscher Ingenieure, Celebration of 75 Years of Otto Four-Stroke Engine, 522

"Verena," 28,000-ton Oil Tanker, 641*

Vernon, Dr. W. H. J., on Investigations in Underground Corrosion, 786

Viaduct for Road Bridge Over River Tagus, 801*

— Wharfedale, on Great Western Railway, 599*

— See also *Bridges*

Vibrated Concrete Construction Co., Ltd., Prestressed Work for Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*

Vibrations and Balancing, Mechanics Applied to (Review), 549

— of Elastic Bodies of Revolution, Theory of Imperfection from, 409*

— Investigations in Australia, 614

— Problems, Generalised Co-ordinates in, 276

Vibrator, Bin, Electromagnetic (Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd.), 768*

— Concrete (Compactors Engineering, Ltd.), 32*

— Mechanical, for Sieving, 429*

Vickers-Admiralty Gearing Research Association, Work of, 116, 286; Investigations on Creep-Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*

Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Rotary Kilns, Grinding Mills and Electric Motors for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*

— "Valiant" Bomber Aircraft, 342*

— "Swift" Supermarine Fighter Aircraft, 343*

— Supermarine 508 Naval Fighter Aircraft, 343*

— Launch of Oil Tanker "World Unity," 500

Victorian Government Railways, 4-6-4-Type Locomotive for North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 168*, 237*

Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Power Station, Portugal, 208*

Vines, A., the Late, 755

Viscous and Corrosive Liquids, Variable-Capacity Pump for (Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd.), 767*

Vision Transmitter, Holme Moss Television Station, 459*

Visitors, Control Apparatus for, South Bank Exhibition, 55

Visual Aids to Industry Exhibition, Leeds, 564

Vodden, C. C., on Line Scanning Valves and Circuits, 64

von Karman, Dr. T., Presentation of Kelvin Medal to, 595

"Vortex" Combustion Chamber for Pulverised-Coal Burning, 505*

Vultee Hydrodynamics Laboratory, Radio-Controlled Seaplane Model, 341, 441*, 478*

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*; *PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*

— Railway, Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van, British Railways, 493*

Wakefield, J. A., on Reinforced-Concrete Piles Under Tension, 420*

Wales Gas Board, Gas Pipeline Beneath River Neath, 567*

Walker, F., the Late, 430

Walker, T. R., "Kaybee" Hammer Mill, 757*

Wallace, Dr. F. J., on Superimposition of Plane Waves of Finite Amplitude, 423*

Wallend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., British India Liner "Kenya," 82; 13,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Velutina," 642*

Walton, Prof. E. T. S., Award of Nobel Prize for Physics, 659

Walzel, Prof. R., on Austrian Iron and Steel Industry, 372

War Damage to United States Ships in Pacific, Repair of, 18, 227

— Office, Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for, 700

— Time Demand on Scientific and Technical Man-Power, 298, 348

Warfare, Use in Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*

— Naval. See *Warships*

Warnings, Broadcast of Electricity Cuts, 566*

Warren, Morrison, Ltd., Rubber Valve for Industrial Users, 287*

Warships:

Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, Work of, 116, 286, 383

— Fuel Experimental Station, Haslar, Work of, 116, 286, 299

— Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for, 700

— Vickers Gearing Research Association, Work of, 116, 286; Form of Tooth Surfaces of Creep-Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*

Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*

Guns, Naval. See *Guns*

H.M. Destroyers, Daring Class, Tests of Machinery for, 116, 286, 299, 349*

— Dockyards, Select Committee Report on, 273

— Motor Gunboat P.5559, Tests of Gas Turbines in, 382

— Navy, 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for, 609*

— Ship "Greyhound," Resistance Trials of, 41, 121

— High-Pressure Steam in, 86

— Machinery Tests for, 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See *LETTERS*, 404, 436

— Submarine "Affray," Use of Television Equipment in Search for, 765*

Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

— Construction Research Establishment, Investigation in Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel, 278, 445*. See *LETTER*, 371

— Fuel Oils, Characteristics of, 136

— Guns. See *Guns*

Royal Navy. See *H.M. Navy* (above)

United States Navy Department, Investigations of Ship Motions, 17, 165; Investigations on Cleavage Fracture of Ship Plates, 690

— Navy, Battle Damage Repairs in Pacific, 18, 227; Resistance Trials of Ships, 41

— See also *Naval* in *PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Washers, Bolts, Screws and Nuts, Specification, 440

— Screws and Nuts, B.A. Specification, 47

Washing, Coal, Plant for, Development Centre, Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*

Washington, International Conference of Ship Tank Superintendents, 437

Washmills at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*

Waste Water and River Pollution, 498

Watch, Mechanism of (Review), 5

Water Department, Glasgow Corporation, Annual Report, 287

— Friction. See *Hydrodynamics*

— Hot, Central Heating by Gas-Fired Boilers for, Standard Code, 207

— for District Heating of Housing Estates, 411*

— Pollution Research Board, Annual Report, 498

— and Sewage Disposal, 233

— Power. See *Hydraulic*; *Pelton Wheel*; *Power Plant*; *Power, Water*; *Turbine, Hydraulic*

— Pressure System, Automatic, for Ships (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 265*

— Sea, Piping, Corrosion-Resisting Alloys for, 422

— Service in Buildings, Jointing Materials for, Specification, 671

— Splash for Motor-Vehicle Research, 716*

— Supply, London, William Girling Reservoir, Opening of, 307

— and Public Health, 6

— to Towns, Consumption and Waste, 231

— See also *Irrigation*

— Tanks. See *Tanks*

— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*

— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*; *Pelton Wheel*; *Power Plant*

— Waste, and River Pollution, 498

— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel*; *Turbine, Hydraulic*; *Power Plant*

Waters, Dr. P. L., on Froth Flotation of Coal, 491*

Waterways. See *Rivers*; *Canals*

Waterworks. See *Water Supply* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Watson, D. M., on Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, 233

Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd., Optical Projector for Inspection Work, 469*

Watt, James, Dinner, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 499

Wauchope, G. A., on Design of Large Pumping Installations, 627

Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Radio*

— Generator for Model Investigation of Aberdeen Harbour, 283*

— Plane, of Finite Amplitude, Superimposition of, 423*

Wear and Abrasion, International Conference on, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*

— Chemical Causes of, 724

— and Friction, Research on, 649*, 697*

— of Materials, Prevention of, 658, 724

- Weather. See *Meteorology*
 Weedon, Northamptonshire, Railway Accident at, 403, 430, 437
 Weekes, R. W., on Water Turbines for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 217*. See 213. See *LETTER*, 404
 Weights and Measures, Relative Merits of Imperial and Metric, 52
 Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Pair of Direct-Acting Feed Pumps, 406*; Twin Ammonia Compressor, 407*
 — River Thames, "Birmabright" Sluice Gates for, 592*
 Welch, L. H., on Stability of Oil in Transformers, 819
 Welds in Pipelines, Heat Treatment of, 125*, 157*, 191*
 Welded Construction and Notch-Bar Testing, Symposium on, 670, 723, 745, 796
 — in Ships, 10, 192
 — Deck Highway Bridges (Review), 355
 Welders, Health of, Report on Investigation on, 530
 Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, Investigations on, 443*
 — Arc, for Structural Steelwork, Code of Practice, 512
 — 250-300-Ampere Transformer Set for (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 324*
 — Bronze, by Gas, Specification, 671
 — Congress, International, London, 115
 — Engineering and Marine Exhibition, Olympia, 211, 257*, 289*, 321*, 359*, 404*
 — Equipment, Alternating-Current (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 322
 — Arc, Automatic (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 325*
 — Automatic (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 324*
 — Fume Extractor (Spencer and Halstead, Ltd.), 327*
 — Gas, of Bronze, Specification, 671
 — Generator, Direct-Current (May Arc and Electrics, Ltd.), 363*
 — Head, 1,200-Ampere "Unionmelt" (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 322*
 — for Tube Mill (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*
 — Investigations by British Electrical and Allied Research Association, 615*
 — Plant, Diesel-Driven, Mobile (Cooper and Turner, Ltd.), 327
 — Inert-Gas (Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd.) 327*
 — and Prefabrication in Shipbuilding, 18, 200
 — Productivity Report on, 337
 — Machine, 20/300-Ampere (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 322*
 — 900-Ampere "Unionmelt" (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 322*
 — Butt-, 250-kVA Flash (A.I. Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 322*
 — Butt, for Steel Strip (British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Ltd.), 820*
 — Cross-Wire Multiple (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 322*
 — Seam, 10-kV Air-Operated (Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd.), 361*
 — Spot-, 15-kVA (Holden and Hunt, Ltd.), 363*
 — Spot, Bench Mounted (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 322*
 — Spot, Control Equipment (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 323*
 — Stud- (Cyc-Arc, Ltd.), 326*
 Welding Research Association, British, Annual Report, 178
 — and Riveting of Aluminium-Alloy Structures, 627
 — Set, Diesel-Driven (Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 327*
 — Diesel-Driven (Rockwell, Ltd.), 328
 — Petrol-Driven, Portable (Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd.), 324*
 Wells, F., on Pulse Circuits for Millimicro-second Range, 63
 West Ham "B" Power Station, Opening of, 76*
 — of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
 Westminster Engineering Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Sealing Machines for Steel Plates, 360
 Westwood Dawes & Co., Sluice Gates of "Birmabright" Light Alloy, 592*
 Wharfedale Viaduct on Great Western Railway, 599*
 Wheels, Gear. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
 — Knurling, Specification, 440
 Whieldon Works, Stoke-on-Trent, of Doulton & Co., Ltd., 670*
 "Whirlwind" Agricultural Dusting Machine, 714*
 Whiskin, L. C., on Investigations in Underground Corrosion, 786
 White, J. M., on Interlingual Technical Dictionaries, 693. See 626
 — Metal. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 White and Others versus Kuzych, Judicial Decision in, 274
 Whitehead, Dr. S., on British Achievements in Electrical Measuring Instruments, 8
 Whiteley, Dr. A. L., on Servo-Mechanisms, 825
 Whitham, J. H., on Late F. Clements, 468. See 403
 Whitlock Brothers, Ltd., Agricultural Tracked Trailer, 714*
 Whitworth Register, New Edition, 1951, 660
 Wiggin, Sir W. H., the Late, 366
 Williams, K. W., on P. W. Williams, 598*, 685
 Williams, G., the Late, 494
 Williams, Ivor, the Late, 206
 — Lecture on Properties of Materials and Engineering Uses of Cast Metals, 29*
 Wilson, Prof. W. M., on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, 690
 Wimpey, Simpson, Guthrie and Fyfe, Holme Moss Television Station, 459*
 Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., Excavation Work for Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387
 Winch, Electrically-Driven (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 362*
 — Hydraulic (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 362*
 — Loading, Mounted on 25-ton Motor Lorry (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 301*
 — for Tractor (C. M. Hesford & Co., Ltd.), 713*
 Wind, Electric Power from, 276, 315, 615
 — Pressure on Radio Masts, 168
 — Vane and Anemometer in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
 Windmill, 100-kW Experimental, Costa Head, Orkney, 276, 315, 615
 Window, Ship, Manufacture by Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*
 Windsor, Ontario, J. C. Keith Power Station, 668*
 Winter, B. B., on British Mechanical Road Transport Vehicles, 1851-1951, 69
 Wire, Copper, Round, Enamelled, Specification, 15
 — Drawing Die Profilometer (British Iron and Steel Research Association), 9*
 — Friction in, Investigations on, 454
 — Galvanising Plant, Hot-Dip (R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd.), 556*
 — for Prestressed-Concrete Structures, 676* 707*
 — Prestressing, for Concrete Reservoir Tank, 396*
 — Use in Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
 Wirick, M. G., on Impact Test for Plastics, 701
 Wiring Regulations for Small Houses, 691
 Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
 — Telephony. See *Telephony*
 Witton, Heavy Engineering Works, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
 Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Portable Electric Tools, 135
 Wolsley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Ltd., Variable-Height Elevator, 714*
 Women's Engineering Society, Annual Conference and Dinner, 340
 Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., "Python" 30-in. Coal Conveyor, 33*
 Wood, J. G., on Precision Measurement of Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrators, 89*
 — See *LETTERS*, 180*, 404
 Woodham, H. W., on Impact Test for Plastics, 701
 Woods of Colchester, Ltd., Smoke-Extraction Unit for Fire Fighting, 602*
 Woodward Governor Co., Governors for 12-MW Hydraulic Turbines, 130*
 Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
 Woolman, J., on Poisson's Ratio for Cast Iron for Ingot Moulds, 710; on Relaxation Tests of Cast Iron, 741
 Worcester, Marquess of (1601-1667), Workshops of, 91
 Work Consciousness and Standards of Living, 721
 — Study (Review), 402
 — and Incentives (Review), 402
 Workmen. See *Labour*
 Works :
 Causeway Works, Staines, of Petters, Ltd., 747*
 East Hecla Works, Sheffield, Hadfields, Ltd., Heavy Forge Shop at, 595, 616*
 Forge Lane Works, Manchester, Hot-Dip Wire-Galvanising Plant at, 556*
 Gateshead Factory of Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 652*
 Heavy Engineering Works, Witton, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
 — Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 595, 616*
 Power Gas Corporation, Stockton-on-Tees New Factory, 267
 Whieldon Works, Stoke-on-Trent, of Doulton & Co., Ltd., 670*
 Yoker Works of Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*

X.

- X-RAY Equipment, 250-kV Industrial (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 295*
 — Equipment, 140-kV Mobile (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 326*

Y.

- YACHT "America," 1851, Centenary of, 243
 Yarnuk River, and Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
 Year Books. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
 Yoker Works of Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*
 Young, A. H., on Production and Utilisation of Electricity, 637

Z.

- ZAMBESI River, Hydro-Electric Power from, 49
 Zeebrugge-Harwich Service, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry" for, 139*
 Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 — Bath for Wire Galvanising (R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd.), 556*
 — Ores, Estimated Reserves of, 520, 702*, 732*
 — World Production and Consumption of, 519, 702*, 732*
 Zinner, Dr. K., on Diesel Engine with Exhaust-Gas Turbo Supercharger, 525
 Zuckerman, Prof. S., on Metals as Natural Resources, 519

LITERATURE.

- ACCIDENT Prevention and Fire Prevention Year Book, 1952, 827
 Action, Facts and Files in Business and Public Affairs, Part One, Sources and Backgrounds of Facts, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 771
 Advanced Strength of Materials, by D. A. R. Clark, 451
 Aerodynamics, Foundations of, by Prof. A. M. Kuethe and J. D. Schetzler, 448
 Aeronautical Terms and Units, English-French Translations of, Publication of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 713
 Air, Compressed, in Mining and Industry, Compiled and Edited by S. H. North, 448
 Aircraft Engines of World, 1951, Compiled by P. H. Wilkinson, 672
 Aircraft, Jane's All the World's, 1951-52, 827
 Alternating-Current Machines, Winding: Book for Winders, Repairmen and Designers of Electric Machines, by Dr. M. Ljwshitz and C. Gentilini, 101
 American (3rd Angle) and British (1st Angle) Projection for Engineering Technical Colleges, Universities and Workshops, by G. L. Murray, 448
 American Society for Testing Materials, Special Publication No. 113, Symposium on Identification and Classification of Soils, 608
 Angle Projection, American and British, for Engineering Technical Colleges, Universities and Workshops, by G. L. Murray, 448
 Angles, X-Ray Diffraction, Conversion to Interplanar Spacing, Tables for, 160
 Anglo-American Year Book, 1951, 333
 Annual Report of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism for Year 1949-1950, 419
 Applied Electricity, by Prof. H. Cotton, 640
 Applied Mechanics for Engineers, by Prof. Sir C. E. Inglis, 580
 Articles, Technical, Index of, 811
 Association of Short-Circuit Testing Authorities (ASTA), Publications of, 139
 Atomic Energy, International Bibliography on, 248
 Aviation Supplement, 1951. Sell's National Directory and British Exporter's Register, 672
 BALANCING and Vibrations, Mechanics Applied to, by D. L. Thornton, 549
 Bayernwerk Aktiengesellschaft, 30-Jahre, 288
 Bergwerksmaschinen, Lehrbuch der: Kraft und Arbeitsmaschinen, by the Late Dr. H. Hoffman, Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Dipl.-Ing. C. Hoffman, 164
 Bibliography, International, on Atomic Energy, 248
 Block, Concrete, Machines for Making, by A. Sobolev, 256
 Boat and Ship Builder Year Book, 1951, 190
 Boilers and Marine Machinery, Survey of, by P. T. Brown, 133
 Book of Year, Britannica, 1951, 333
 Bridges, Highway, Welded Deck, Edited by Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
 Britannica Book of Year 1951, 333
 British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Publication on English-French Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, 713
 British (1st Angle) and American (3rd Angle) Projection for Engineering Technical Colleges, Universities and Workshops, by G. L. Murray, 448
 British Association Publication, Scientific Survey of South-Eastern Scotland, Edited by C. J. Robertson, 644
 British Cast Iron Research Association, Publication on Typical Microstructures of Cast Iron, 736
 British Chemical Plant, 1951, 333
 British Electrical Power Convention, Second, Proceedings of, 1950, 288
 British Exporter's Register and National Directory, Sell's, Aviation Supplement, 1951, 672
 British Institute of Management, Work Study, by R. M. Currie, 402
 British Standards, Fifty Years of, 1901-1951, 101
 Building Research in Canada, First Issue of New Quarterly Bulletin, 469
 Business and Public Affairs, Facts, Files and Action in, Part One, Sources and Backgrounds of Facts, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 771
 CALCULUS, by Prof. L. M. Kells, 160
 Canada, Building Research in, First Issue of New Quarterly Bulletin, 469
 Cast Iron, Typical Microstructures of: Publication of British Cast Iron Research Association, 736
 Chambres d'Equilibre, by Prof. A. Stucky, 608
 Chemical Engineering Operations, by Dr. F. Rumpf, 516
 Chemical Plant, British, 1951, 333
 Chemical Thermodynamics, by F. D. Rossini, 675
 Classical Mechanics, by Prof. H. C. Corben and Prof. P. Stehle, 388
 Classification and Identification of Soils, Symposium on, Special Publication No. 113 of American Society for Testing Materials, 608
 Coal Trades Directory and Colliery Year Book, 1951, 190
 Cofferdams, by L. White and E. A. Prentis, 480
 Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 1951, 190
 Compléments d'Hydraulique, Part II, by Prof. L. Escande, 451
 Components, Shapes of, Volume I of Design of Machines and Engineering Devices, Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rögnitz, 352
 Compressed Air in Mining and Industry, Compiled and Edited by S. H. North, 448
 Compressed Air Terms and Standards, Technical Reference Book of, 248
 Concrete Block Making Machines, by A. Sobolev, 256
 Congress, Mining and Metallurgical, Empire Fourth, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
 Construction with Moving Forms, by L. E. Hunter, 575
 Control, Production, Modern, by A. W. Willsmore, 828
 Convention, Electrical Power, British, Second, Proceedings of, 1950, 288
 Conversion of X-Ray Diffraction Angles to Interplanar Spacing, Tables for, 160
 Cornish Engineers, by B. Hollowood, 613
 Correction and Measurement of Lead Screws, National Physical Laboratory Report, 769
 Cost and Works Accountants, Institute of, and Institution of Production Engineers, Joint Committee of, Publication on Measurement of Productivity: Applications and Limitations, 828
 Craft of the Metalworker, by R. S. Duddle, 608
 DANGER Ahead: Dramatic Story of Railway Signalling, by R. Blythe, 769
 Design, Laboratory, Edited by H. S. Colman, 706
 Design of Machines and Engineering Devices, Volume I, Shapes of Components, Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rögnitz, 352
 Design of Prismatic Structures, by A. J. Ashdown, 451
 Design and Theory, Elementary, of Flexural Members, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
 Destins Industriels du Monde, by A. Ducrocq, 516
 Detergent and Soap Industry, Modern, by Dr. G. Martin, Third edition, revised by E. I. Cooke, 320
 Devices, Engineering, and Machines, Design of, Volume I, Shapes of Components, Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rögnitz, 352
 Diamond Jubilee of "Electrical Times," 568
 Differential Equations, by Prof. H. B. Phillip, 575

- Diffraction Angles, X-Ray, Conversion to Interplanar Spacing, Tables for, 160
- Directory, British Chemical Plant, 1951, 333
- Directory, Coal Trades, and Colliery Year Book, 1951, 190
- Directory, Engineering, North-East Coast, for 1951, 84
- Directory of International Scientific Organizations, 124
- Directory of Railway Officials and Year Book, 1951-52, 827
- Directory, Sell's National and British Exporters' Register, Aviation Supplement, 1951, 672
- Discharges and Stages, Mississippi River and Its Outlets and Tributaries, 1949, 448
- Dock and Harbour Works, Volume III, by Profs. G. de Joly, C. Laroche, P. H. Watier and A. de Rouville, 483
- Domestic Refrigeration Maintenance, Electric, Handbook, 288
- Drainage and Sanitation, by E. H. Blake and W. R. Jenkins, 320
- Dramatic Story of Railway Signalling: Danger Ahead, by R. Blythe, 769
- EAST Coast Route, by G. Dow, 320
- Electric Domestic Refrigeration Maintenance Handbook, 288
- Electric Motors, Fractional Horse-Power: Guide to Types and Applications, by E. K. Bottle, 288
- Electrical Engineering, Elementary, by Dr. A. E. Clayton and H. J. Shelley, 320
- Electrical Power Convention, British, Second, Proceedings of, 1950, 288
- "Electrical Times," Diamond Jubilee of, 568
- "Electrician" Red Book: Electricity Undertakings of World, 1951-52, 704
- Electricity, Applied, by Prof. H. Cotton, 640
- Electricity Regulations, Memorandum by Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories, 480
- Electricity Supply, Manual of, Garcke's, 602
- Electricity in Transport, by H. H. Andrews, 575
- Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems, by Prof. E. C. Jordan, 132
- Elektrische Maschinen, by Prof. R. Richter, 640
- Elements of Ore Dressing, by Prof. A. F. Taggart, 676
- Elementary Electrical Engineering, by Dr. A. E. Clayton and H. J. Shelley, 320
- Elementary Theory and Design of Flexural Members, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
- Empire, Investment in, by D. Thorner, 676
- Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Fourth, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
- Energy, Atomic, International Bibliography on, 248
- Engines, Aircraft, of World, 1951, Compiled by P. H. Wilkinson, 672
- Engines, Traction, and Steam Wagons, Some Wallis and Stevens, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
- Engines, Applied Mechanics for, by Prof. Sir C. E. Inglis, 580
- Engines, Cornish, by B. Hollowood, 613
- Engineer's Reference Book, Newnes, 827
- Engineer's Year-Book, Kempe's, for 1950-1951, 190
- Engineering Directory, North-East Coast, for 1951, 84
- Engineering, Electrical, Elementary, by Dr. A. E. Clayton and H. J. Shelley, 320
- Engineering, Mechanical, Laboratory, by C. W. Messersmith and C. F. Warner, 706
- Engineering Metrology, by K. J. Hume, 804
- Engineering Operations, Chemical, by Dr. F. Rumford, 516
- Engineering Problems, Mathematical Solution of, by J. Jennings, 484
- Engineering Thermodynamics, by Prof. H. J. Stoeber, 828
- English-French Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, Publication of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 713
- Equations, Differential, by Prof. H. B. Phillip, 575
- Essays Addressed to Laymen: Neglect of Science, by F. E. Simon, 241
- Expansion of World Industry, by A. Ducrocq, 516
- FACTS, Files and Action in Business and Public Affairs. Part One, Sources and Backgrounds of Facts, by Dr. J. S. Holmstrom, 771
- Factories, Senior Electrical Inspector of, Memorandum on Electricity Regulations, 480
- Fifty Years of British Standards, 1901-1951, 101
- Fire Protection and Accident Prevention Year Book, 1952, 827
- First Hundred Road Motors, by R. W. Kidner, 516
- Flexural Members, Elementary Theory and Design of, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
- Forms, Moving, Construction with, by L. E. Hunter, 575
- Foundations of Aerodynamics, by Prof. A. M. Kuethe and J. D. Schetzler, 448
- Fourth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
- Fractional Horse-Power Electric Motors: Guide to Types and Applications, by E. K. Bottle, 288
- French-English Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, Publication of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 713
- Friction and Lubrication of Solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor, 164
- Fundamental Principles of Road Passenger Transport Operation, by F. G. Fletcher, 769
- GARCKE'S Manual of Electricity Supply, 602
- Gas Turbine Manual, by R. J. Welsh and G. Waller, 256
- General Electric Co., Ltd., Publication of Valve Manual, 301
- Geography, World, of Petroleum, Edited by W. E. Pratt and D. Good, 195
- Geology of District North and East of Leeds, by W. Edwards, Dr. G. H. Mitchell and T. H. Whitehead, 29
- Great Western Railway: An Appreciation, by O. S. Nock, 640
- HANDBOOK, Electric Domestic Refrigeration Maintenance, 288
- Handbook, Water Engineer's, 1951, 124
- Harbour and Dock Works, Volume III, by Profs. G. de Joly, C. Laroche, P. H. Watier and A. de Rouville, 483
- Hardness of Metals, by D. Tabor, 740
- Heat and Thermodynamics, by Dr. J. K. Roberts, revised by Dr. A. R. Miller, 388
- Highway Bridges, Welded Deck, Edited by Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
- History of J. Laing & Son, Ltd., Team Work, 205
- History, Short, of Science Museum, by F. Greenaway, 288
- History, Thirty Years', of Bayernwerk Aktiengesellschaft, 288
- Horse-Power, Fractional, Electric Motors: Guide to Types and Applications, by E. K. Bottle, 288
- House Journal of Marshall Organisation, First Issue of, Mettle, 270
- Hydraulic Transients, by Dr. G. R. Rich, 579
- Hydraulique, Compléments d', Part II, by Prof. L. Escande, 451
- IDENTIFICATION and Classification of Soils, Symposium on. Special Publication No. 113 of American Society for Testing Materials, 608
- Incentives and Work Study, by A. J. Speakman, 402
- Index of Technical Articles, 811
- Industrial Piping, by C. T. Littleton, 804
- Industry and Mining, Compressed Air in, Compiled and Edited by S. H. North, 448
- Industry, Soap and Detergent, Modern, by Dr. G. Martin. Third edition, revised by E. I. Cooke, 320
- Industry, World, Expansion of, by A. Ducrocq, 516
- Inspector of Factories, Electrical, Senior, Memorandum on Electricity Regulations, 480
- Institute of Cost and Works Accountants and Institution of Production Engineers, Joint Committee of, Publication on Measurement of Productivity: Applications and Limitations, 828
- Interferometers, Modern, by C. Candler, 195
- International Bibliography on Atomic Energy, 248
- International Scientific Organisations, Directory of, 124
- Investment in Empire, by D. Thorner, 676
- Iron, Cast, Typical Microstructures of: Publication of British Cast Iron Research Association, 736
- Ironstone, Sand, Northampton, by Dr. S. E. Hollingworth, 413
- JANE'S All the World's Aircraft, 1951-52, 827
- KEMPE'S Engineer's Year-Book for 1950-1951, 190
- Konstruieren im Maschinen- und Gerätebau, Volume I, Das Gestalten der Form. Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rognitz, 352
- LABORATORY Design, Edited by H. S. Colman, 706
- Laboratory, Mechanical Engineering, by C. W. Messersmith and C. F. Warner, 706
- Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., History of, Team Work, 205
- Lathe Manual, "M.E.," by E. T. Westbury, 828
- Laymen, Essays Addressed to: Neglect of Science, by F. E. Simon, 241
- Lead Screws, Measurement and Correction of, National Physical Laboratory Report, 769
- Leeds, District North and East of, Geology of, by W. Edwards, Dr. G. H. Mitchell and T. H. Whitehead, 29
- Lehrbuch der Bergwerksmaschinen: Kraft und Arbeitsmaschinen, by the Late Dr. H. Hoffman. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Dipl.-Ing. C. Hoffman, 164
- Locomotive, Steam, of To-day: Its Construction, Operation and Upkeep, by M. P. Sells, 29
- London, Tilbury and Southend Railway, by H. D. Welch, 256
- Lubrication and Friction of Solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor, 164
- Lubrication: Its Principles and Practice, by A. G. M. Michell, 549
- MACHINES, Concrete Block Making, by A. Sobolev, 256
- Machines, Electrical, by Prof. R. Richter, 640
- Machines and Engineering Devices, Design of, Volume I, Shapes of Components. Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rognitz, 352
- Machine Shop, Technology of, by H. C. Town, 352
- Machinery, Marine, and Boilers, Survey of, by P. T. Brown, 133
- Magnetism, Terrestrial, Department of, Director of, Annual Report for Year 1949-1950, 419
- Management, British Institute of, Work Study, by R. M. Currie, 402
- Manual of Electricity Supply, Garcke's, 602
- Manual, Gas Turbine, by R. J. Welsh and G. Waller, 256
- Manual, Lathe, "M.E.," by E. T. Westbury, 828
- Manual, Valve, Publication of General Electric Co., Ltd., 301
- Marine Machinery and Boilers, Survey of, by P. T. Brown, 133
- Maritimes, Travaux, Volume III. Ouvrages Intérieurs et Outillages des Ports, by Profs. G. de Joly, C. Laroche, P. H. Watier and A. de Rouville, 483
- Marshall Organisation, House Journal of, First Issue of Mettle, 270
- Materials, Strength of, Advanced, by D. A. R. Clark, 451
- Mathematical Solution of Engineering Problems, by J. Jennings, 484
- Mathematics, Calculus, by Prof. L. M. Kells, 160
- Mathematics, Numbers and Spaces, by Prof. G. Verriest, 419
- Mathematics, Reference Tables for Thermocouples, by H. Shenker, J. I. Lauritzen, Jun., and R. J. Corruccini, 448
- Mathematics of Relativity, by Prof. G. Y. Rainich, 355
- Mathematics, Tables for Conversion of X-Ray Diffraction Angles to Interplanar Spacing, 160
- Mathematics, Tables to Facilitate Sequential t -Tests, 320
- Measuring Equipment, Testing of, National Bureau of Standards Handbook No. 45, 736
- Measurement and Correction of Lead Screws, National Physical Laboratory Report, 769
- Measurement of Productivity: Applications and Limitations, by Joint Committee of Institute of Cost and Works Accountants and Institution of Production Engineers, 828
- Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, by C. W. Messersmith and C. F. Warner, 706
- Mechanical Properties of Nickel Alloy Steels, Publication of Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 215
- Mechanics, Applied, for Engineers, by Prof. Sir C. E. Inglis, 580
- Mechanics Applied to Vibrations and Balancing, by D. L. Thornton, 549
- Mechanics, Classical, by Prof. H. C. Corben and Prof. P. Stehle, 388
- Mechanics, Physical: An Intermediate Test for Students of Physical Sciences, by Prof. R. B. Lindsay, 644
- Mechanism, Principles of, by F. Dyson, 352
- Mechanism of the Watch, by Sir J. Swinburne, 5
- "M.E.," Lathe Manual, by E. T. Westbury, 828
- Members, Flexural, Elementary Theory and Design of, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
- Memorandum by Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories on Electricity Regulations, 480
- Metals, Hardness of, by D. Tabor, 740
- Metallurgical and Mining Congress, Empire, Fourth, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
- Metalworker, Craft of, by R. S. Duddle, 608
- Metrology, Engineering, by K. J. Hume, 804
- Mettle, House Journal of Marshall Organisation, First Issue of, 270
- Microstructures of Cast Iron, Typical, Publication of British Cast Iron Research Association, 736
- Mining and Industry, Compressed Air in, Compiled and Edited by S. H. North, 448
- Mining Machinery Handbook, by the Late Dr. H. Hoffman. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Dipl.-Ing. C. Hoffman, 164
- Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, Fourth, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
- Mississippi River and Its Outlets and Tributaries, Stages and Discharges of, 1949, 448
- Modern Interferometers, by C. Candler, 195
- Modern Production Control, by A. W. Williams, 828
- Modern Soap and Detergent Industry, by Dr. G. Martin. Third edition, revised by E. I. Cooke, 320
- Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Mechanical Properties of Nickel Alloy Steels, 215
- Monde, Destins Industriels du, by A. Ducrocq, 516
- Motors, Electric, Fractional Horse-Power: Guide to Types and Applications, by E. K. Bottle, 288
- Motors, Road, First Hundred, by R. W. Kidner, 516
- Motors, Synchronous: Theory and Performance, by C. Concordia, 736
- Moving Forms, Construction with, by L. E. Hunter, 575
- Museum, Science, Short History of, by F. Greenaway, 288
- NATIONAL Bureau of Standards Handbook No. 45, Testing of Measuring Equipment, 736
- National Directory, Sell's, and British Exporters' Register. Aviation Supplement, 1951, 672
- National Physical Laboratory Report, Measurement and Correction of Lead Screws, 769
- Neglect of Science: Essays Addressed to Laymen, by F. E. Simon, 241
- Newnes Engineer's Reference Book, 827
- Nickel Alloy Steels, Mechanical Properties of, Publication of Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 215
- Nombres et les Espaces, by Prof. G. Verriest, 419
- Nomogram, by H. J. Allcock and J. R. Jones, 160
- North-East Coast Engineering Directory for 1951, 84
- Northampton Sand Ironstone, by Dr. S. E. Hollingworth, 413
- Numbers and Spaces, by Prof. G. Verriest, 419
- OPERATIONS, Engineering, Chemical, by Dr. F. Rumford, 516
- Optics, an Introduction to Stereoptics, by L. P. Dudley, 740
- Ore Dressing, Elements of, by Prof. A. F. Taggart, 676
- Organizations, Scientific, International, Directory of, 124
- PADDLE Steamers, Transatlantic, by H. P. Spratt, 575
- Passenger Transport Operation, Road, Fundamental Principles of, by F. G. Fletcher, 769
- Petroleum, World Geography of, Edited by W. E. Pratt and D. Good, 195
- Physical Mechanics: An Intermediate Test for Students of Physical Sciences, by Prof. R. B. Lindsay, 644
- Piping, Industrial, by C. T. Littleton, 804
- Power System Stability, Volume II, by Dr. E. W. Kimbark, 288
- Principles, Fundamental, of Road Passenger Transport Operation, by F. G. Fletcher, 769
- Principles of Mechanism, by F. Dyson, 352
- Prismatic Structures, Design of, by A. J. Ashdown, 451
- Problems, Engineering, Mathematical Solution of, by J. Jennings, 484
- Proceedings of Fourth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
- Proceedings of Second British Electrical Power Convention, 1950, 288
- Production Control, Modern, by A. W. Williams, 828
- Productivity, Measurement of: Applications and Limitations, by Joint Committee of Institute of Cost and Works Accountants and Institution of Production Engineers, 828
- Projection, Angle, American and British, for Engineering Technical Colleges, Universities and Workshops, by G. L. Murray, 448
- QUARTZ Vibrators and Their Applications, by Dr. P. Vigoureux and C. F. Booth, 828
- RADIATING Systems and Electromagnetic Waves, by Prof. E. C. Jordan, 132
- Radio Valves, Manual of, Publication of General Electric Co., Ltd., 301
- Railway, East Coast Route, by G. Dow, 320
- Railway, Great Western: An Appreciation, by O. S. Nock, 640
- Railway, London, Tilbury and Southend, by H. D. Welch, 256
- Railway Officials, Directory of, and Year Book, 1951-52, 827
- Railway Signalling, Dramatic Story of: Danger Ahead, by R. Blythe, 769
- Red Book, "Electrician": Electricity Undertakings of World, 1951-52, 704
- Reference Book, Engineer's, Newnes, 827
- Reference Book, Technical, of Compressed Air Terms and Standards, 248
- Reference Tables for Thermocouples, by H. Shenker, J. I. Lauritzen, Jun., and R. J. Corruccini, 448
- Refrigeration, Domestic, Electric, Maintenance Handbook, 288
- Regulating Instruments, Temperature, and Thermostats, by R. Griffiths, 828
- Regulations, Electricity, Memorandum by Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories, 480
- Relativity, Mathematics of, by Prof. G. Y. Rainich, 355
- Report, Annual, of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism for Year 1949-1950, 419
- Research Association, British Cast Iron, Publication on Typical Microstructures of Cast Iron, 736
- Research, Building, in Canada, First Issue of New Quarterly Bulletin, 469
- River, Mississippi, and Its Outlets and Tributaries, Stages and Discharges of, 1949, 448
- Road Motors, First Hundred, by R. W. Kidner, 516
- Road Passenger Transport Operation, Fundamental Principles of, by F. G. Fletcher, 769
- Route, East Coast, by G. Dow, 320
- SAND Ironstone, Northampton, by Dr. S. E. Hollingworth, 413
- Sanitation and Drainage, by E. H. Blake and W. R. Jenkins, 320
- Science Museum, Short History of, by F. Greenaway, 288
- Science, Neglect of: Essays Addressed to Laymen, by F. E. Simon, 241
- Scientific Organizations, International, Directory of, 124
- Scientific Survey of South-Eastern Scotland, Edited by C. J. Robertson. British Association Publication, 644
- Scotland, South-Eastern, Scientific Survey of, Edited by C. J. Robertson. British Association Publication, 644
- Screws, Lead, Measurement and Correction of, National Physical Laboratory Report, 769
- Sell's National Directory and British Exporters' Register. Aviation Supplement, 1951, 672
- Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories on Electricity Regulations, Memorandum by, 480
- Sequential t -Tests, Tables to Facilitate, 320
- Shapes of Components, Volume I of Design of Machines and Engineering Devices. Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rognitz, 352
- Ship and Boat Builder Year Book, 1951, 190
- Short-Circuit Testing Authorities, Association of (ASTA), Publications of, 139
- Short History of Science Museum, by F. Greenaway, 288
- Signalling, Railway, Dramatic Story of Danger Ahead, by R. Blythe, 769
- Sketching, Technical, by E. F. Waller, 576
- Soap and Detergent Industry, Modern, by Dr. G. Martin. Third edition, revised by E. I. Cooke, 320
- Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Publication on English-French Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, 713
- Soils, Symposium on Identification and Classification of. Special Publication No. 113 of American Society for Testing Materials, 608
- Solids, Friction and Lubrication of, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor, 164
- Solution, Mathematical, of Engineering Problems, by J. Jennings, 484
- Some Wallis and Stevens Traction Engines and Steam Wagons, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
- Southend, Tilbury and London Railway, by H. D. Welch, 256
- Spaces and Numbers, by Prof. G. Verriest, 419
- Stages and Discharges, Mississippi River and Its Outlets and Tributaries, 1949, 448
- Standards, British, Fifty Years of, 1901-1951, 101
- Standards, National Bureau of, Handbook No. 45, Testing of Measuring Equipment, 736
- Standards and Terms, Compressed Air, Technical Reference Book of, 248
- Steam Locomotive of To-day: Its Construction, Operation and Upkeep, by M. P. Sells, 29

- Steam Turbine Theory and Practice, by Prof. W. J. Kearton, 413
- Steam Wagons and Traction Engines, Some Wallis & Stevens, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
- Steamers, Paddle, Transatlantic, by H. P. Spratt, 575
- Steels, Nickel Alloy, Mechanical Properties of, Publication of Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 215
- Steevens and Wallis Traction Engines and Steam Wagons, Some, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
- Stereoptics: An Introduction, by L. P. Dudley, 740
- Story, Dramatic, of Railway Signalling: Danger Ahead, by R. Blythe, 769
- Strength of Materials, Advanced, by D. A. R. Clark, 451
- Structures, Prismatic, Design of, by A. J. Ashdown, 451
- Study, Work, by R. M. Currie, 402
- Study, Work, and Incentives, by A. J. Speakman, 402
- Survey of Marine Machinery and Boilers, by P. T. Brown, 133
- Survey, Scientific, of South-Eastern Scotland, Edited by C. J. Robertson. British Association Publication, 644
- Switchgear, Association of Short-Circuit Testing Authorities (ASTA), Publications of, 139
- Symposium on Identification and Classification of Soils, Special Publication No. 113, American Society for Testing Materials, 608
- Synchronous Motors: Theory and Performance, by C. Concordia, 736
- TABLES for Conversion of X-Ray Diffraction Angles to Interplanar Spacing, 160
- Tables, Reference, for Thermocouples, by H. Shenker, J. I. Lauritzen, Jun., and R. J. Corruccini, 448
- Team Work, History of J. Laing & Son, Ltd., 205
- Technical Articles, Index of, 811
- Technical Reference Book of Compressed Air Terms and Standards, 248
- Technical Sketching, by E. F. Waller, 576
- Technology of Machine Shop, by H. C. Town, 352
- Technology, Workshop, Part III, by Dr. W. A. J. Chapman, 195
- Telecommunications Principles, by R. N. Renton, 6
- Telephony, Volume II, by J. Atkinson, 320
- Temperature-Regulating Instruments and Thermostats, by R. Griffiths, 828
- Terms and Standards, Compressed Air, Technical Reference Book of, 248
- Terrestrial Magnetism, Department of, Director of, Annual Report for Year 1949-1950, 419
- Testing Authorities, Short-Circuit, Association of (ASTA), Publications of, 139
- Testing Materials, American Society for, Special Publication No. 113, Symposium on Identification and Classification of Soils, 608
- Testing of Measuring Equipment, National Bureau of Standards Handbook No. 45, 736
- Theory and Design, Elementary, of Flexural Members, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
- Theory and Performance of Synchronous Motors, by C. Concordia, 736
- Thermocouples, Reference Tables for, by H. Shenker, J. I. Lauritzen, Jun., and R. J. Corruccini, 448
- Thermodynamics, by Prof. G. A. Hawkins, 575
- Thermodynamics, Chemical, by F. D. Rossini, 675
- Thermodynamics, Engineering, by Prof. H. J. Stoevers, 828
- Thermodynamics and Heat, by Dr. J. K. Roberts, revised by Dr. A. R. Miller, 388
- Thermostats and Temperature-Regulating Instruments, by R. Griffiths, 828
- Thirty Years' History of Bayernwerk Aktiengesellschaft, 288
- Tilbury, London and Southend Railway, by H. D. Welch, 256
- Traction Engines and Steam Wagons, Some Wallis & Stevens, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
- Transatlantic Paddle Steamers, by H. P. Spratt, 575
- Transients, Hydraulic, by Dr. G. R. Rich, 579
- Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, English-French, Publication of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 713
- Transport, Electricity in, by H. H. Andrews, 575
- Transport Operation, Passenger, Road, Fundamental Principles of, by F. G. Fletcher, 769
- Travaux Maritimes, Volume III, Ouvrages Intérieurs et Outillages des Ports, by Profs. G. de Joly, C. Laroche, P. H. Watier and A. de Rouville, 483
- t-Tests, Sequential, Tables to Facilitate, 320
- Turbine, Gas, Manual, by R. J. Welsh and G. Waller, 256
- Turbine, Steam, Theory and Practice, by Prof. W. J. Kearton, 413
- Typical Microstructures of Cast Iron, Publication of British Cast Iron Research Association, 736
- UNDERTAKINGS, Electricity, of World: "Electrician" Red Book, 1951-52, 704
- United States National Bureau of Standards, Applied Mathematics Series No. 7, Tables to Facilitate Sequential t-Tests, 320
- United States National Bureau of Standards, Applied Mathematics Series No. 10, Tables for Conversion of X-Ray Diffraction Angles to Interplanar Spacing, 160
- VALVE Manual, Publication of General Electric Co., Ltd., 301
- Vibrations and Balancing, Mechanics Applied to, by D. L. Thornton, 549
- Vibrators, Quartz, and Their Applications, by Dr. P. Vigoureux and C. F. Booth, 828
- WAGONS, Steam, and Traction Engines, Some Wallis & Stevens, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
- Wallis & Stevens Traction Engines and Steam Wagons, Some, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
- Watch, Mechanism of, by Sir J. Swinburne, Water Engineer's Handbook, 1951, 124
- Water Power, Harnessing of, by Prof. Stucky, 608
- Waves, Electromagnetic, and Radiating Systems, by Prof. E. C. Jordan, 132
- Welded Deck Highway Bridges, Edited by Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
- Winding Alternating-Current Machines: Book for Winders, Repairmen and Designers of Electric Machines, by Dr. M. Liwschitz and C. Gentilini, 101
- Work Study, by R. M. Currie, 402
- Work Study and Incentives, by A. J. Speakman, 402
- Workshop Technology, Part III, by Dr. W. A. J. Chapman, 195
- World, Aircraft Engines of, 1951, Compiled by P. H. Wilkinson, 872
- World, Electricity Undertakings of: "Electrician" Red Book, 1951-52, 704
- World Geography of Petroleum, Edited by W. E. Pratt and D. Good, 195
- World Industry, Expansion of, by A. Ducrocq, 516
- X-RAY Diffraction Angles, Conversion to Interplanar Spacing, Tables for, 160
- YEAR Book, Anglo-American, 1951, 333
- Year Book, Colliery, and Coal Trades Directory, 1951, 190
- Year Book and Directory of Railway Officials, 1951-52, 827
- Year-Book, Engineer's, Kempe's, for 1950-1951, 190
- Year Book, Fire Protection and Accident Prevention, 1952, 827
- Year Book, Ship and Boat Builder, 1951, 190

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.

- I. Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Show, Cambridge (facing page 20)
- II. Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Show, Cambridge (facing page 21)
- III. Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 66)
- IV. Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 67)
- V. Research and Development Centre of Simon Engineering Group, Stockport (facing page 76)
- VI. 180-MW West Ham "B" Power Station of British Electricity Authority (facing page 77)
- VII. Cement Works at Shoreham, Sussex (facing page 98)
- VIII. Cement Works at Shoreham, Sussex (between pages 98 and 99)
- IX. Cement Works at Shoreham, Sussex (facing page 99)
- X. Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 130)
- XI. Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 131)
- XII. Exhibits at Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow (facing page 134)
- XIII. Exhibits at Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow (facing page 135)

PLATE.

- XIV. Twin-Screw Motorship for Harwich-Zeebrugge Ferry Service (facing page 140)
- XV. Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft (facing page 162)
- XVI. Hollow Steel Blades for Aircraft Propellers (facing page 194)
- XVII. Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft (facing page 226)
- XVIII. Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 260)
- XIX. Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 261)
- XX. Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 290)
- XXI. Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 294)
- XXII. Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 322)
- XXIII. Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 328)
- XXIV. Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 360)
- XXV. Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 362)
- XXVI. Oil Refinery of Esso Petroleum Company at Fawley (facing page 386)

PLATE.

- XXVII. Oil Refinery of Esso Petroleum Company at Fawley (between pages 386 and 387)
- XXVIII. Oil Refinery of Esso Petroleum Company at Fawley (facing page 387)
- XXIX. Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (facing page 394)
- XXX. Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (between pages 394 and 395)
- XXXI. Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (facing page 395)
- XXXII. Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (facing page 438)
- XXXIII. Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (between pages 438 and 439)
- XXXIV. Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (facing page 439)
- XXXV. Recuperative Heat Exchanger for Gas Turbines (facing page 450)
- XXXVI. Recuperative Heat Exchanger for Gas Turbines (facing page 451)
- XXXVII. 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy (facing page 612)
- XXXVIII. 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy (between pages 612 and 613)
- XXXIX. 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy (facing page 613)

PLATE.

- XL. Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields Limited, Sheffield (facing page 618)
- XLI. New Heavy Engineering Works at Witton, Birmingham (facing page 619)
- XLII. 28,000-ton Tankers for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company (facing page 642)
- XLIII. 28,000-ton Tankers for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company (between pages 642 and 643)
- XLIV. 28,000-ton Tankers for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company (facing page 643)
- XLV. "Challenger" 50-h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor (facing page 674)
- XLVI. Stephenson Building, King's College, University of Durham (facing page 682)
- XLVII. Exhibits at Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition (facing page 714)
- XLVIII. Exhibits at Smithfield Show, Earl's Court (facing page 758)
- XLIX. Steelwork for Road Bridge over River Tagus at Vila Franca de Xira (between pages 800 and 801)
- L. Erection of Road Bridge over River Tagus (facing page 802)
- LI. Erection of Road Bridge over River Tagus at Vila Franca de Xira (facing page 803)

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Accident Prevention Course, 718
Colliery Casualties, 238
Dakota Aircraft, Accident at Manchester, 493
Feet, Injuries to, 651
Industrial Accidents, Prevention of, 686
Junior Safety Group, Formation of, 750
Level Crossings, Accidents at, 95
Railway Accidents at Alloa and Granford, 184
Scottish Industrial Safety Conference, 718
Train Collision at Newcastle, 238
Weedon Accident Casualties, 430

Aeronautics :

Air-Bombing Range in Glamorganshire, 718
Air Services in North East, 462, 558, 718
Aircraft Accessories (Catalogue), 448
Aircraft Manufacture (Catalogue), 287
Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire Aero Engines, Construction of, 302
Avon Jet Engines, Manufacture of, 206
Birmingham City Air Terminal, 494
Bomber Aircraft, Four-Jet, 251
Cardiff Municipal Airport, 46, 654
Comet Air Liner, Timing Trials of, 429
Dakota Aircraft, Accident to, 493
Fighter Aircraft for Royal Air Force, 133
French Aeronautical Terms, Vocabulary of, 713
Gas-Turbine Aircraft, Operation of, Conference on, 457
Gas-Turbine Technology, Students of, Aeronautical Equipment for, 239
Helicopters, Airstops for, 543
Helicopter Projects, 428
Inspection Procedures for Civil Aircraft, 133
Jet-Engine Manufacture on Wearside, 558
Petrol, Aviation, New Additive for, 774
Pilots, Aircraft, Prone Position for, 602
Princess Flying Boats, Formation of New Company, 598
Research Fellowships in Aeronautics, 792
Rhose Aerodrome, 782
Ringway Airport, Runway Extension at, 640
Runway Construction at Prestwick, 78, 270, 812
Runway Extension at Manchester, 640
Sheffield, Aerodrome Requirements of, 14
Torpedo Range for Aircraft, 203
Viscount 700 Air Liner, Trials of, 766
Wales-Eire Air Service, 622
Wilbur Wright Lecture, 166

Agriculture :

Afforestation in Cleveland, 14
Agricultural Machinery Exhibition at Science Museum, 127
Agricultural Machinery Factory, East Kilbride, 206
Colonial Agricultural Machinery Advisory Committee, Formation of, 819
Grain Conveying (Catalogue), 191
Grain Elevator at Buenos Aires, 671
Grass Drying at Forres, 142
Hill Farming Scheme, 174
Implements, Agricultural, Production Problems, 270
Man-Power Drift from Agriculture to Collieries, 654
Mechanised Farming in Colonies, Encouragement of, 819
Potato Harvester Competition, 811
Tractor, Agricultural, Ferguson, Production of Implements for, 590

Alloys. See Mining and Metallurgy**Appointments, Awards and Honours :**

Armourers' and Brasiers' Company Fellowships, 139
British Association, 653
Civil Defence Scientific Advisors, 750
Crowe, T. A., 395
Cutlery Manufacturers' Association, President of, 334
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Awards of, 486, 590
Junior Institution of Engineers, Awards of, 439
Master Cutler, Election of, 334
Mitchell Memorial Gold Medal, 395
Mond Nickel Fellowships, 1951, 746
Newcomen Society, 680
Research Fellowships, 139
Royal Society, 797
South Western Divisional Coal Board, Chairman of, 686
Staffordshire County Technical College, Principal of, 782
Transport Users' Consultative Committee, 398
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., 70th Birthday, 398
Vitroous Enamellers, Institute of, President of, 494

Associations :

Aircraft Constructors, British, Society of, 602, 713
Aluminum Development, 725
British, 653
British Engineers, 636
British Industries, Federation of, 72, 164
Cardiff Port Development, 558
Cement and Concrete, 640
Ceramics Research, British, 319
Clay Industries, National Federation of, 319
Clyde Navigation Trust, 334
Coal Exporters Federation, British, 480

Associations—continued.

Colonial Agricultural Machinery Advisory Committee, 819
Cutlery Manufacturers, 334
Design and Industries, 164
Electrical and Allied Industries, British, 646
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers, British, 420
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, 266
Engine Buyers and Representatives, 267, 427
Film, University Educational, Council, 203
Forest Products Research, 558
Gauge and Tool Makers, 123, 256, 703
Hydro-Electric Protection Committee, 309
Industrial Design, Council of, 164
Industrial Welfare Society, 238
Iron and Steel Federation, British, 825
Iron and Steel Research, British, 46, 174, 349
Manufacturers, National Union of, 462, 590, 622, 718
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, 188, 212, 694
North British Gas Managers, 334
North East Coast Engineering Bureau, 84
Norwegian Industries Development, 811
Office Appliance and Business Equipment Trades, 334, 636
Office Appliance Trades, 334
Old Centralians, 32, 307, 439, 602
Old N'ions, 493
Peat and Land Development, Scottish, 654
Pottery Manufacturers Federation, British, 366
Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research, 164
Pump Manufacturers, British, 191
Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering, 267
Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers Federation, 267
Radio Industry Council, 584
Rubber Manufacturers, British, Research Association of, 782
Sales Managers, Incorporated, 334
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers, 267
Scottish Gas Managers, 334
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical, 454, 782
Sheffield Tramways Development, 46
Shipbuilding Research, British, 750
Smoke Abatement, National, 430
Steel Consumers' Council, 174
Talylln Railway Preservation Society, 494
Wales and Monmouthshire Industrial, 142
Walsall Metal Trades, 590
Waste Paper Recovery, 301
Waverley Gas Managers, 14, 334
Weavers' Society, 46
Wednesbury, Darlaston and District Manufacturers', 14, 430

Automobiles. See Motor Cars, Etc.**Boilers. See Engines and Boilers****Bridges and Viaducts :**

Clyde, Proposed Bridge Over, 750
Forth Bridge, Vehicular Traffic On, 750
Forth Road Bridge, 782
Middlesbrough Transporter Bridge, 238
Navigation Street Bridge, Manchester, 526
Ordie Viaduct, Repairs to, 622
Roman Bridges, Remains of, Carlisle, 302
Severn Bridge Project, 238, 270
Tamar River, Bridges Over, 782
Telford's Bridge Over Clachan Sound, 462
Wind Recording on Suspension Bridge Site, 654

Buildings and Building Construction :

Addis Ababa, Planning of, 430
Agricultural Machinery Factory, East Kilbride, 206
Assembly Plant, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 110
Building Foundations, Shrewsbury, Report on, 745
Building Research in Canada, 469
Building Steel, Allocation of, 539
Birmingham Factories, Size of, 622
Birmingham Jewellery Quarter, Factories in, 302
Birmingham, Plans for Re-Building, 590
Bricks from Belgium, 174
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Factory Extensions for, 46
Canadian Firm, Factory for, 142
Cardiff, Public Works in, 494
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Plant-Building Programme, 14
Contractors' Plant (Catalogue), 256
Derbyshire Cement Works, Permission to Erect, 270
Dowlais Standard Factories, Suspension of Building at, 302
Dundee, Development of, 462
Dunlop Rubber Works, Extensions to, 14
Earth-Moving Equipment (Catalogue), 159
Electric Motor Works for Hoover, Ltd., at Cambuslag, 686
"Flatted" Factories in Coventry, 366
Glamorgan, Industrial Development of, 812
Glasgow, Town Planning in, 750
Glassware, Factory for, at Stone, 270
Government Loans for Local Works, 200
Grain Elevator, Buenos Aires, 671
Greenock Factory for Business Machinery, 46
Hans Hall, Proposed New Power Station at, 110

Buildings and Building Construction—continued.

Heaton Works, Newcastle, Extensions to, 366
Hoover Works, Extensions to, 494, 686
Industrial Premises, Register of, 365
Iron Foundry for W. & T. Avery, Ltd., 142
Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., Removal to New Factory, 238
Kip Valley, Factory Building in, 750
Local Government and Planning, Ministry of, Welsh Office for, 174
Mechanical Engineering Research Station, 238
Midland Firm, New Factory for, 558
Midland Trunk-Road Construction, 46
Motherwell Steel Works, Extensions to, 78
New Towns, Leathen on, 158
Pile-Driving at Grangemouth for Factory Foundations, 238
Pontypool Town-Planning Scheme, 110
Power Stations, Construction of, 320
Prestressed-Concrete Construction (Catalogue), 479
Redditch Factory, Removal of, 334
Reservoir for Cardiff, 46
Reservoir, Service, for Wolverhampton, 109
Road Construction in Midlands, 46
Road Materials and Construction, Courses on, 171
Roof, New, for Derby Midland Station, 111
Roof Trusses, Welds for (Catalogues), 95, 287
Runway Construction for Prestwick, 78
Silica Bricks, Meaning of Term, 319
Smith's English Clocks, Ltd., New Factory for, 398
Spinning Mill, Paisley, Construction of, 110
Storm-Water Culvert, Tipton, 14
Swansea, Reconstruction in, 654
Timber in Buildings, Preservation Treatment for, 175
Whitford Works, Re-Opening of, 494
Wolverhampton Factory, Sale of, 270

Canals and Waterworks :

Blantyre, Water-Logged Colliery at, 174
Canals, Midlands, Transport on, 812
Canal at Mucklow Hill, Development of, 654
Cardiff, Reservoirs for, 46, 366
Crail, Fife, Water Supply at, 462
Darlington, Flood Problems at, 782
Fisheries, Effect of Water Pollution on, 654
Flooding in Midlands, 654
Glasgow Water Supply, Development of, 622
Glen Finglas, Water-Supply Scheme for, 750
Haweswater Aqueduct, 462
Hereford Waterworks, Improvements at, 782
North Staffordshire, Water Supplies for, 302
Nunhead, Water Supply for, 206
Pipes, Water, Effect of Metal Shortage on, 654
Port Talbot, Reservoir at, 206
Scotland, Pollution of Rivers in, 142
Scotland, Waste Water and Effluents in, 142
Sheffield, Filter Stations Open to Public in, 174
Sheffield, Water for Industry in, 78
Shipston-on-Stour, Water Supply for, 334
Tank, Water, Prestressed-Concrete, 46
Tenby, Water Supply at, 238
Tipton, Storm-Water Culvert at, 14
Usk, Reservoir Scheme for, 78
Water-Turbine Runner, Fabricated, 768
Wolverhampton, Service Reservoir for, 109, 142

Catalogues. See Trade Publications**Cement and Concrete :**

Cement, Refractory (Catalogue), 111
Cement Works in Derbyshire, Permission to Erect, 270
Chemistry of Cement, 640
Prestressed-Concrete Construction (Catalogue), 479
Road Materials and Construction, Courses in, 171
Water Tank, Prestressed-Concrete, 46

Chemistry. See Physics and Chemistry**Coal :**

All-Electric Colliery, 782
Anthracite, Boring for, 622
Anthracite Mine at Llanelly, 110
Argentine, Orders for Coal from, 78
Avenue Coking Plant, 439
Bihar, India, Coal-Preparation Plant at, 117
Blantyre, Water-Logged Colliery at, 174
Borehole, Proposed, at Wolverhampton, 750
Bothwell Castle, Colliery Shaft at, 462
Briquette Plant at Aberaman, 270
Cannock Chase, Boring at, 686
Carbonisation Plant at Heolycyw, Sale of, 238
Coke and Gas from Coal, 654, 782
Coke, Improvement in Quality of, 78
Coke for Industrial Use in Scotland, 142
Coke Ovens for Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 14
Coke Ovens at Nantgarw, 110, 398, 462
Coking Plant, Abergave, 439
Coking Plant at Sheffield, 590
Colliery Casualties, 238
Consumption, North Eastern Division, Decline in, 110
East Hook Coal Mine, Flooding at, 78
Exports, Decline in, 654
Export Statistics, 686
Finland, Pit Props from, 430

Coal—continued.

France, Coal Exports to, 430
Fuel Surveys in Scotland, 812
Fumes at Nantgarw Colliery, 686
Gasification, Underground, of Coal, 590, 782
House Coal, Shortage of, 206
Italian Labour in Coal Mines, 142
Man-Power Drift to Collieries, 654
Man-Power Shortage, 494
Manton Colliery, New Seam at, 526
Mardy-Aberdare Mining Scheme, 142
Midlands, Fuel Situation in, 430
Nantgarw Colliery, Coke Ovens at, 110, 398, 462
Nantgarw Colliery, Fumes at, 686
Nantgarw Colliery, Refuse Tip at, 174
Nantgarw Colliery, Strike at, 686, 718
National Fuel Trust, Proposals for, 718
Northumberland Collieries, Closing of, 46
Nottingham, Production at, 142
Open-Cast Coal Production, 14, 238
Pit Props from Finland, 430
Pit Props, Home-Grown, 398
Pit Props, Imports of, 590
Pit Props from Midland Forests, 398
Portugal, Coal Exports to, 78
Priory Colliery as Pumping Station, 238
Production in Great Britain, 335, 750, 822
Pumping Station, Priory Colliery as, 238
Road Haulage of Coal, 812
Rugeley, Colliery at, 398
Ruhr Coalfields, British Miners' Tour of, 142
Saturday Shifts in Coal Mines, 110, 174
Scotland, Coal Situation in, 270, 558
Scotland, Coal Stocks in, 430
Scottish Division, Number of Areas in, 174
Sea, Deliveries of Coal by, 626
Shipments of Coal, 622
Shot-Firing in Coal Mines, 174
Silt, Exports of, 462
South Wales Coal Trade, 206
South-West Division Coal Board, Operations of, 14
South Yorkshire Coal Seam, Closing of, 78
Staithes, Coal, at North Shields, 398
Stockpiling of Coal in Scotland, 206
Stokers, Automatic, at Collieries, 526
Students, Pitmen, at National Coal Board's Summer School, 270
Summer Holidays, Effect on Coal Production, 78
Telephone, Underground, in Welsh Colliery, 812
Trees Planted to Mask a Tip, 494
Trent Valley Coalfield, 750
Underground Stowing, Pneumatic, 270
Wales, Coal Production in, 366, 494, 558
Washing of Coal (Catalogue), 111
Water-Logged Colliery, Blantyre, 174
Yorkshire, Coal Production in, 366
Yorkshire, South, Coalfield, Survey of, 142
Yorkshire, Stocks of Coal in, 302, 590

Colleges. See Education**Companies :**

Accles & Pollock, Ltd., 238
Airwork, Ltd., 598
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., 206
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 334, 480
Appleby-Frodingham, Ltd., 462, 526
Arcoelectric (Switches), Ltd., 705
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 302
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 110
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 777
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 142
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 644
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 415
Bailey, C. H., Ltd., 206
Birkshire, W. G., & Sons, Ltd., 238
Birmingham & Blackburn Construction Co., Ltd., 270
Blaw-Knox Construction Co., 92
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 558
British Industrial Plastics, Ltd., 238
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 725
British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 270
British Ropes, Ltd., 812
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 46, 557
British Timken, Ltd., 46
Brockhouse, J., & Co., Ltd., 558
Brockworth Engineering, Ltd., 302
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 46, 366
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 590
Brown, G., & Co. (Marine), Ltd., 558
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 208, 398
Brynmaman Limestone Products, Ltd., 590
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 334
Burmah Oil Co., 669
Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 238
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 429
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 14
Carter Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Ltd., 430
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 194
Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., 558
Clever-Hume Press, Ltd., 811
Coleman Foundry Equipment Co., Ltd., 68
Coleman Foundrywork Co., Ltd., 68
Crown, J., & Sons, Ltd., 526
Cryton Equipment, Ltd., 14
Daneer & Hearne Brothers, 558
Deere, J., & Co., 206
Dorman & Smith, Ltd., 669
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 14, 175
Earle, G. & T., Ltd., 398

Companies—continued.

Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 175
 Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 14
 Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 175
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 544, 768, 792
 English Sewing Cotton Co., 812
 English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 750
 Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 777
 Ewbank & Partners, 230
 Ferguson, H., Ltd., 270, 590
 Fifth Brown Tools, Ltd., 598
 Forth Chemicals, Ltd., 238, 494
 Foster Transformers & Switchgear, Ltd., 14
 Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., 142, 494
 Fromson Construction Co. of Canada, Ltd., 142
 Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 812
 General Electric Co., Ltd., 19, 301, 444, 556, 756
 General Electric Co. of India, 117
 Glasgow Fish Market by Presoturn, Ltd., 430
 Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 558
 Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (South Wales), Ltd., 782
 Hadfields, Ltd., 462
 Hardypick, Ltd., 430
 Harris & Gard, 430
 Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 622
 Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., 133
 Hawker Siddeley Group, 133
 Hayes, R. S., Ltd., 238
 Hoover (Electric Motors), Ltd., 494
 Hoover, Ltd., 686
 Hunstler Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 204
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 270
 Index Automatic Machine Co., 334
 International Business Machines World Trade Corporation, 46
 Ionic Plating Co., Ltd., 526
 Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., 238
 Kennedy and Donkin, 230
 Kerr, J., & W. Kerr, Ltd., 14
 Kinnear, Moodie & Co., Ltd., 500
 Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., 205
 Lancashire Dynamo Group, 14
 Lancashire Steel Co., 78
 Lange, Maxwell & Springer, Ltd., 358
 Leon & Hayhoe, Ltd., 206
 Lewis, J., & Sons, Ltd., 366
 Lewis & Taylor, Ltd., 746
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., 694
 Lillishall Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 329
 Lithgows, Ltd., 558
 Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., 462
 London Aluminium Co., Ltd., 366
 Lucas, J., Ltd., 46
 Marepa Trust, Ltd., 766
 Marshall Richards Machine Co., Ltd., 142
 Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 271
 Merz & McLellan, 230
 Metal Industries, Ltd., 206, 654
 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 139
 Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd., 621
 Midland Metal Spring Co., Ltd., 366
 Miniature Bearings, Ltd., 203
 Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., 334
 Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., 500
 Mullard, Ltd., 32
 Murphy Radio, Ltd., 590
 New Conveyor Co., Ltd., 398
 Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 526, 686
 North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 14, 398
 Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., 238, 718
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 366
 Perkins, F., Ltd., 376
 Perks, J., & Sons, Ltd., 238
 Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd., 812
 Powell Duffryn Co., Ltd., 270
 Preece, Cardew & Rider, 230
 Premier Tyre Service, Ltd., 686
 Princess Air Transport Co., Ltd., 598
 Pullman's Spring-filled Co., Ltd., 558
 Quacast, Ltd., 270
 Quasi-Are Co., Ltd., 166, 429
 Quickfit & Quartz, 206, 270
 R-B Sales Co., 268
 Reid & Sigrist, Ltd., 602
 Reliant Engineering Co., Ltd., 622
 Reyrolle, A., Ltd., 494
 Roberts, C., & Co., Ltd., 812
 Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 206
 Rose Brothers, 430
 Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 676
 Round Oak Steelworks, Ltd., 718
 Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd., 46
 Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd., 46
 Saunders-Roe, Ltd., 598
 Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., 110, 270
 Scottish Oils, Ltd., 462
 Scottish Ore Carriers, Ltd., 558
 Scottish State Industries, Ltd., 812
 Shell Group, 669
 Shell Mex & B.P., Ltd., 202, 206, 302
 Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 202, 480, 774
 Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 251
 Simon-Carves, Ltd., 46
 Simon-Handling Engineers, Ltd., 671
 Simons, W., & Co., Ltd., 654
 Smith's English Clocks, Ltd., 398
 South American Saint Line, Ltd., 206
 South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 238, 366
 Spencer, W., & Co., Ltd., 812
 Spiral Tube & Components Co., Ltd., 606
 Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 206, 430, 558
 Steel & Co., Ltd., 590
 Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 142, 302, 462, 750
 Steel, Peck & Tozer, Ltd., 142, 206, 302, 526
 Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 590
 Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., 46, 526
 Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 206, 270, 366, 590, 686
 Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., 68
 Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton), Ltd., 766
 Stone-Wallwork, Ltd., 68
 Strain & Robertson, 230
 Sunex, Ltd., 658
 Super Oil Seals & Gaskets, Ltd., 430
 Sutcliffe, R., Ltd., 223
 Tangyes, Ltd., 40
 Tees-Side Bridge & Engineering Works, Ltd., 14
 Thermotank, Ltd., 216

Companies—continued.

Thomas, R., & Baldwin, Ltd., 366, 398, 494, 526, 750
 Thompson, J., Ltd., 46
 Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 468
 T.I. Cycles of India, Ltd., 415
 Timken Roller Bearing Co., 46
 Tube Investments, Ltd., 78, 398, 654
 United Steel Companies, Ltd., 142, 174, 302, 462, 526
 United Thread Mills, Ltd., 110
 Vatric, Ltd., 206
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 78, 143, 766
 Victory Gold Recovery Co., 676
 Ward, T. W., Ltd., 174, 558
 Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 444
 Westclox, Ltd., 14
 Western Marine Co., 590
 Westland Aircraft, Ltd., 428
 White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., 227
 Whitehead-Thomas Bar & Strip Co., 78
 Wigan Coal Corporation, Ltd., 526
 Wilks, Mackie & Co., Ltd., 238
 Willenhall Motor Radiator Co., Ltd., 334
 Woodhall Duckham Group, 704
 Woodhall-Duckham Vertical Retort & Oven Construction Co. (1920), Ltd., 439, 704
 Wright, E. N., Ltd., 238

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Contracts :
 47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 207, 239, 271, 303, 335, 367, 429, 472, 511, 556, 636, 653, 688, 768
 Aberdare Cables, Ltd., 768
 A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., 143
 Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 175
 Aiton & Co., Ltd., 47, 472
 Albion Motors, Ltd., 335
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 47, 175, 472, 768 (2)
 Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., 47, 556
 Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., 653
 Bennis Combustion, Ltd., 768
 Bierum & Partners, Ltd., 472
 Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 239, 636
 Blaw Knox, Ltd., 429
 Brand, C., & Son, Ltd., 175
 British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 47
 British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 768 (2)
 British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 47, 79, 335, 429
 British Polar Engines, Ltd., 47, 111, 556
 British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 47, 335, 768
 British Timken, Ltd., 511
 Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 335
 Brush-Aboe Group of Companies, 143
 Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 47, 79, 111, 175
 Cellacite and British Uralite, Ltd., 239
 Cole, E. K., Ltd., 207
 Cook, Welton & Gemmell, Ltd., 367
 Craven's Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 175
 Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 239
 Crossley Motors, Ltd., 143
 Crypton Equipment, Ltd., 239
 Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., 556
 de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 688
 Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., 47
 Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 335
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 47, 175, 335, 472 (2), 636, 653
 English Electric Export & Trading Co., Ltd., 511
 Eve, J. L., Construction Co., Ltd., 47
 Express Lift Co., Ltd., 511
 Fairclough, L., Ltd., 472
 Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., 688
 Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., 175
 Ferranti, Ltd., 47, 175, 239, 335, 636
 Findlay, A., & Co., Ltd., 175
 Fletcher & Co. (Contractors), Ltd., 472
 General Electric Co., Ltd., 47, 111, 175, 636 (2), 768
 Guy Motors, Ltd., 143
 Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd., 47
 Harbour and General Works, Ltd., 47
 Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 472
 Harold, Arnold & Son, Ltd., 335
 Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 653
 Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 143
 Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 47, 335, 636, 768
 Higgs & Hill, Ltd., 335
 Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, Ltd., 768
 Holloway Bros. (London), Ltd., 175
 Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 556, 768
 Hunting Aerosurveys, Ltd., 688
 International Combustion, Ltd., 768
 Johnston, J. J., & Co., Ltd., 79
 Kincaid, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 111
 Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., 335
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., 79, 429, 688
 Malcolm & Allan (London), Ltd., 636
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 79, 207, 239, 303, 367
 Mather & Platt, Ltd., 175
 McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Newcastle-on-Tyne), Ltd., 47, 335, 768
 Metropolitan-Cammell-Weymann Motor Bodies, Ltd., 143
 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 47, 175, 303, 511, 636
 Mirlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 143, 367
 Mitchell Construction Co., 472
 Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 472, 768
 Morgan, J. (Builders), Ltd., 47
 Moss, W., & Sons, Ltd., 768
 Murad Developments, Ltd., 143
 National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 111
 Naylor Brothers, Ltd., 335
 Nevelin Electric Co., Ltd., 636
 North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 175, 511, 688
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 47, 429, 472
 Philip & Son, Ltd., 111
 Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 335
 Readhead, J., & Sons, Ltd., 367
 Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 47, 472 (4), 636
 Richardson, P. C., Co. (Middlesbrough), Ltd., 335

Contracts—continued.

Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 175, 636
 Riley & Neate, Ltd., 768
 Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 653
 Simon-Carves, Ltd., 768
 Singleton, R. P., 335
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 47
 Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 472
 Sulzer Bros., Ltd., 47
 Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., 239, 636
 Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 653
 Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., 335
 Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., 768
 Vaughan Lift Engineering, Ltd., 143
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 47, 79, 472
 Vivian Diesel Engine Works, 143
 Ward, T. W., Ltd., 768
 Watsham's, Ltd., 335
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 207, 271
 Weymann's, Ltd., 143
 Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 768
 Yorkshire Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 768

Cranes and Conveyors :

Belt Calculations, Slide Rule for, 746
 Belt, Conveyor, Maintenance of (Catalogue), 32
 Belt Drives, Vee (Catalogue), 111
 Belting, Conveyor (Catalogue), 224
 Belting, Conveyor, Idler Support for, 223
 Conveying and Dust Collecting, Pneumatic Plant for (Catalogue), 764
 Conveyor, Belt, for Mine Use, 110
 Conveyor Company, New, 398
 Conveyors, Portable (Catalogue), 448
 Cranes, Travelling, Overhead (Catalogue), 32
 Cranes and Winches (Catalogue), 191
 Fork-Lift Trucks (Catalogues), 159, 448, 764
 Fork-Lift Trucks, with Crane and Shovel Attachments (Catalogue), 576
 Grain Conveying (Catalogue), 191
 Idler Support for Conveyor Belting, 223
 Mechanical-Handling Equipment (Catalogue), 799
 Newport Docks, Cranes at, 398
 Pit Loader, 494
 Stokers, Automatic, at Collieries, 526

Education :

Apprentices, Railway, School for, 320
 Apprentices, Shipbuilding, Prizes for, 46
 Apprentices, Shipwrights' Company's Prizes for, 284
 Apprentice-Training Scheme, Durham, 142
 Apprentice-Training Scheme, Sheffield Firms', 750
 Birmingham University, Engineering Production Course at, 188
 Boiler Firemen, Training of, 398
 Charts, Educational, for Oil Industry, 202
 Competition for Design of Ships' Cabins, 590
 Conference, Employees of J. Thompson, Ltd., 46; Incorporated Plant Engineers, 52; National Union of Mineworkers, 72; World Power, 148; Electric Traction at Industrial Frequencies, 439; Steel and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association, 454; Operation of Gas-Turbine Aircraft, 457; Engineering Librarians, 511; Organisation of Research, 572
 Congress, World Metallurgical, 63; Design in Industry, 164; Industrial Heating, 576; Mechanical Engineering, 636
 Courses, Fuel Technology, 6; Road Materials and Construction, 171; Electrical Instruments, 175; Engineering Production, 188; Photoelasticity, 239; Technology of Diamonds, 271; Engineering Metrology, 333; Works and Plant Engineers, 366; Radio-Isotopes, 366; Boiler House Practice, 526; Steel Heat Treatment, 558; Dust Problems, 607; Experimental Stress Analysis, 633; Accident Prevention, 718
 Course, Instructional, in Iron and Steel, 270
 Craftsmanship Competition, Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, 703
 Examinations, Institute of Marine Engineers, 355; Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 484; Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, 511
 Films, Educational, at Cambridge University, 203
 Gas-Turbine Technology, Students of, Equipment for, 239
 Graduates, Science, for Industry, 812
 Graduate Training Scheme, British Electricity Authority, 203
 Industry and Schools, Co-Operation Between, 14
 Lectures, Christmas, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 649
 Lectures, Wilbur Wright, 166; British Commonwealth and Empire, 333; Royal Institution, 454; Power System Calculations, 476; Diamond Tools, 566, 613; Louis Bleriot, 592
 Leeds University, F. B. Richards Equipment Fund, 704
 Marine Radar School, Greenock, 46
 Middlesex, Technical Education in, 415
 Military Research at American Universities, 56
 Montefiore Prizes, 52
 Northampton Polytechnic, Courses at, 384, 633
 Nottingham University, Discussions on Engineering Research at, 302
 Pitmen Students at National Coal Board's Summer School, 270
 Potato Harvester Competition, 811
 Prizes for Apprentices, 46
 Prizes, George Montefiore, 52
 Research Fellowships in Aeronautics, 792
 Richards, F. B., Equipment Fund, 704
 Rutherford Memorial Scholarships, 792
 Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 606
 Scholarships, Rutherford Memorial, 792
 School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 768
 School Teachers, Industrial Course for, 366

Education—continued.

Science Graduates for Industry, 812
 Sir John Cass College, Evening Courses at, 271, 766
 Swansea, Foundation of Regional College of Technology, 494
 Teachers' Visits to Industrial Areas, 430
 Universities, American, Military Research at, 56

Electricity :
 Alternator Exciter, Automatic Control of (Catalogue), 352
 Amateur Radio Exhibition, 558
 Aswan Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 303
 Baird, J. L., Memorial to, 584
 Battery, Storage, Exhibition of, 430
 Blackwall Point Power Station, *Errata*, 68, 173
 Breakdown in Electricity Supply, 605
 British Electricity Authority and Consulting Engineers, 230
 British Electricity Authority Graduate Training Scheme, 19
 Broadcasting, Frequency-Modulated, in United States, 535
 Broadcasting Improvements in North-West England, 602
 Broadcasting Improvements in South-East England, 355
 Buchholz Protectors for Transformers (Catalogue), 384
 Cables, Aluminium-Sheathed (Catalogue), 672
 Cable, Submarine, in Kilbrannan Sound, 238
 Cables, Television (Catalogue), 638
 Cable Trunking System, with Fused Tap-Off Units, 19
 Carbon Brushes, Maintenance of (Catalogue), 224
 Castle Donington Power Station, 630
 Charges for Electricity, 366
 Circuit Breakers, High-Voltage Air-Blast *Erratum*, 488
 Circuit-Breaker, Miniature, Demonstration of, 669
 Circuit Breakers, Oil, Outdoor (Catalogue), 64
 Closures, Mains-Operated, and Power Cuts, 367
 Colliery, All-Electric, 782
 Connah's Quay Generating Station, 212
 Consulting Engineers and British Electricity Authority, 230
 Coolers, Hydrogen, for Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 159
 Deptford East Power Station Extension, 710
 Direction-Finding Equipment, Very-High-Frequency (Catalogue), 799
 Electric Traction, 50-Cycle Alternating-Current (Catalogue), 64
 "Electrical Times," Diamond Jubilee of, 598
 Electricity Consumption, 494
 Electricity Generation in France, 586
 Electricity-Supply Difficulties, 494
 Electrode for Steam Pipe Welding, 429
 Electronic Equipment (Catalogue), 672
 Electronics in Industry (Catalogue), 352
 Europe, Rural Electrification in, 819
 Gas Turbine Power Station, 584
 Generation Statistics, British, 117, 335
 Generator, Impulse, *Erratum*, 621
 Germanium Crystal Rectifiers (Catalogue), 479
 Germanium Triodes, Developments in, 490
 Goldington Power Station, 320
 Grid System, Extensions to, 206
 Hams Hall, Proposed New Power Station at, 110
 Holme Moss, Television Receptions in Edinburgh from, 334
 Holme Moss Television Station, Opening of, 307
 Hydro-Electric Schemes in North Wales, 718
 Hydro-Electric Schemes, Opposition to, 309
 Industrial Power Consumption, Reduction of, 270
 Instruments, Electrical, Training Courses in, 175
 Israel, Wind Power Developments in, 646
 Lamps, Fluorescent, Fittings for (Catalogue), 352
 Lamps, Indicator, Neon (Catalogue), 159
 Lighting, Emergency, Automatic Apparatus for (Catalogue), 384
 Lighting Engineers, Register of, 301
 Lighting Fitting (Catalogue), 448
 Lighting of Locomotive Inspection Pits, 756
 Lighting, Street, Control Apparatus for (Catalogue), 384
 Littlebrook "C" Power Station Extension, 710
 Load-Shedding Plans, 398, 430, 494
 Marshwood Power Station, 320
 Midlands, Electricity Supplies in, 812
 Midlands, Fuel Situation in, 430
 Motors, Electric, for United States, 142
 Nigeria, Electrical Developments in, 646
 Northern Ireland, Electricity Supply in, 391
 Northern Ireland, Wind Power in, 774
 Ocker Hill Power Station, 718
 Orkney Electricity-Supply Schemes, 526
 Peak-Load Economy, 654
 Peat, Electrical Generation from, 648
 Perthshire, Hydro-Electric Plant in, 622
 Photo-Electric and Timing Equipment (Catalogue), 159
 Power Cuts, Broadcast Notice of, 432
 Power Cuts, Erection Mains-Operated Clocks, 367
 Power Cuts, Firms Immune from, 686
 Power Cuts in Sheffield, 782
 Power Cuts, Short-Wave Warnings of, 430
 Power Cuts, Warnings of, 110, 206, 270, 334, 398, 558
 Power for Industry (Catalogue), 384
 Power Stations, Need for More, 622
 Radar, Marine, School for, 46
 Radar for Merchant Vessels, 95, 168
 Radio Capacitors, Specifications for, 584
 Radio Communication and Radar Measuring Instruments, Committee on, 267
 Radio Equipment, Purchase Tax on, 558
 Radio Valves, Manual of, 301
 Relays, Counters and Timers, Electronic (Catalogue), 764

Electricity—continued.

- Rural Electricity Supplies in Wales, 110
 Rural Electrification in Europe, 819
 Scottish Electricity Supplies, 590
 Severn Barrage Scheme, 334
 South Uist, Electricity Supply in, 765
 Submarine Engine for Power Station, 430
 Supervising Electrical Engineers, National Exhibition of, 266
 Switch, Door, Automatic, 765
 Switch, Meter (Catalogue), 540
 Switches, Oil, Metalclad (Catalogue), 224
 Switches, Time (Catalogue), 159
 Switchgear Manufacture at Bridgwater, 14
 Switching, Ripple, Control Systems (Catalogue), 64
 Tariffs, Electricity, 398, 654
 Telephone Exchange at Manchester Victoria Station, 494
 Telephone Systems, Automatic-Dial (Catalogue), 64
 Telephone System, Twelve-Channel Carrier (Catalogue), 352
 Telephony, Underground, in Welsh Colliery, 812
 Television Cables (Catalogue), 638
 Television Convention, 265
 Terminal Boxes for Auxiliary Circuits (Catalogue), 638
 Thrusters, Electro-Hydraulic (Catalogue), 159
 Tools, Electric and Pneumatic (Catalogue), 448
 Traction, Electric, at Industrial Frequencies, Conference on, 439
 Transformers, Buchholz Protectors for (Catalogue), 384
 Transformers, Distribution, Three-Phase (Catalogue), 384
 Transformers, High-Voltage (Catalogue), 384
 Truck, Electric (Catalogue), 159
 Turbo-Generators, Brush-Ljungström (Catalogue), 576
 Vane Relays, Alternating-Current (Catalogue), 576
 Wales, North, Hydro-Electric Schemes in, 718
 Wales, South, Docks in, Electrification of Equipment for, 270
 Wales, South, Power Supply in, 718
 Welding Plant, Electric (Catalogue), 540
 Wind Power in Israel, Development of, 646
 Wind Power in Northern Ireland, 774
 Winter, Electricity Supplies in, 238, 270
 Woolwich Power Station, Extension to, 29
 X-Ray Illuminator, Cold-Cathode, 444

Engines and Boilers :

- Boiler Firemen, Training of, 398
 Boiler Firing, Mechanical, Problems in, 526
 Boiler-House Practice, Courses in, 526
 Hand Firing of Boilers, 430
 Turbines, Steam, Lubrication for (Catalogue), 287

Errata and Addenda :

- Blackwall Point Power Station, 68, 173
 Circuit-Breakers, High-Velocity Air-Blast, 488
 Generator, Impulse, 1,700-kV., 621
 Germanium Triodes, Developments in, 490
 Gray, R. H., 559
 Heat Transfer During Condensation of Steam, 248
 Launches and Trial Trips, 566
 Rubber in Bitumen, 376
 Scientific Research in Australia, 603
 Ships' Structures, 90
 Water Mains, Cement-Mortar Lining of, 500

Exhibitions :

- Agricultural Machinery, 777
 British Industries Fair, 84, 558
 Chemical Apparatus, German, 391
 Electric Storage Batteries, 430
 Engineering, Marine and Welding, 166
 Experimental Stress Analysis, 429
 Festival of Britain, 90, 462
 Industrial, Glasgow, 14
 Industrial, Greenock, 366
 Industrial Power, Glasgow, 110
 Iron and Steel, Cardiff, 46
 Junior Institution of Engineers, 500
 Nuffield Car, 526
 Office Appliance and Business Equipment, 334, 637
 Permanent-Way Equipment, 486
 Petroleum Industry, 480
 Radiology, Institute of Physics, 37
 Royal Show, 605
 Science Museum, Agricultural Machinery, 127
 Smithfield Show, 777
 Supervising Electrical Engineers, 266
 Trades, Nottingham, 366
 Welsh Industries Fair, 46
 World Metallurgical, 63

Explosions. See Accidents**Explosives. See Guns and Explosives****Gas and Gasworks :**

- Charges for Gas, Revised, 334, 782
 Chlorine Gas Exports, 78
 Doncaster, Gas Consumption in, 14
 East Midlands Gas Board, Increased Production by, 46
 Gas Consumption in Scotland, 494
 Gas Firing in Pottery Industry, 366
 Gas Plants, Elaborate, 14
 Gasification of Coal, 590, 654, 782
 Gasworks Construction in Scotland, 110
 Labour Shortage at Gasworks, 526
 Midlands, Gasworks Extensions in, 812
 Petroleum Gas in Town Mains, 654
 Research Centre for Gas Council, 334
 Rotherham Gasworks, Extensions to, 430
 Scottish Gas Managers, Formation of New Organisation of, 334
 Street Lighting Authorities, Appeal Against Charges by, 750
 Supplies of Gas, 654, 718

Gas and Oil Engines :

- Diesel Engines (Catalogues), 64, 540
 Diesel Engines for Oil-Well Drilling (Catalogue), 479
 Diesel Generator Sets (Catalogue), 287
 Engine Oils, Heavy-Duty, 490
 Gas-Turbine Aircraft, Operation of, Conference on, 457
 Gas-Turbine Technology, School of, 768
 Gas-Turbine Technology, Students of, Equipment for, 239
 Merchant Ship, Gas-Turbine, 557
 Petrol Engine, Lightweight, for Cycles, 654
 Power Stations, Gas-Turbine, 584

Guns and Explosives :

- Shot Firing in Coal Mines, 174

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

- Baltock Pier, British Railways, Demolition of, 462
 Barry Dry Dock, Work at, 206
 Dundee Harbour Board, Work of, 302, 782, 812
 Greenock Harbour Trust, Work of, 302
 Nevill's Dock, Llanelly, Filling in of, 302
 South Wales Docks, Electrification of Equipment for, 270
 Stirling Harbour, Jetty at, 270

Industries and Commerce :

- American Inspection Methods, Study of, 494
 Asbestos Consumption in United States, 120
 Bicycle Factory in India, 415
 Bicycles and Motor Cycles, Exports from United Kingdom, 24, 132
 Birmingham, Development Plan of, 462
 Bricks from Belgium, 174
 Bridgnorth, Industry in, 526
 Bright Finishes, Export Trade in, 78
 Business Equipment Exhibition, 334
 Business Machinery, Greenock Factory for, 46
 Canadian Firm, Factory for, 142
 Cheltenham Industries, Brochure on, 718
 Chlorine Gas, Imports of, 78
 Coal Exports, 78
 Copper, Allocation of, 15
 Copper, Price of, 358
 Copper, Restrictions on, 685
 Cutlery, Imports of, 654, 686
 Cycle Factory for India, 686
 Design Policy in Industry, 164
 Doctors in Works, Responsibilities of, 110
 Durham Malleable Steel Plant, Closure of, 238
 Electronics in Industry (Catalogue), 352
 Factory Extension, Scottish Industrial Estate, 14
 Factory Inspectorate, Formation of Welsh Division, 558
 Factory Visitors, Reception of, 78
 German Competition, Effect of, 238
 Glamorgan, Industrial Development of, 812
 Herring Products, Factories for, 174
 Incentives in Industry, Need for, 334
 "Indian" Motor Cycle, 558
 Industry and Schools, Co-Operation Between, 14
 Iron and Steel Production in Europe, 202
 Iron and Steel, United Kingdom Production of, 63, 309, 493, 825
 Kilbride Factory for Agricultural Machinery, 206
 Leith, Trade of, 654
 Lochaber, Light Industries in, 718
 Midland Regional Board for Industry, 174
 Midlands, Industrial Development in, 812
 Midlands, Trade and Labour Conditions in, 334
 Nickel, Ban on Uses of, 239
 North East Coast, Industrial Situation on, 142, 174
 Oil Fuel, Rise in Price of, 270
 Peat Production in Ireland, 139
 Peterhead, Light Industries in, 686
 Pig Iron Production, 384
 Power for Industry (Catalogue), 334
 Productivity Teams, Grey Ironfounders', Report of, 696
 Productivity Teams' Visits to United States, 477, 495
 Purchasing Commission, British, to Europe, 56
 Quality in Mass Production, Inspection Team's Visit to United States, 477
 Raw Materials, Shortages of, 78, 142, 238
 Rubber Output of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 175
 Scotland, Economic Expansion of, 270
 Scottish Industrial Estate, Factories on, 14
 Scottish Industrial Estates, Progress of, 110, 270
 South Africa, Trade to, 206
 Steel Acquisition from United States, 462
 Steel, Allocation of, 46
 Steel for Building, Allocation of, 539
 Steel Prices, Increases in, 110, 238
 Steel, Rationing of, 732
 Sulphur, Shortage of, 110
 Sweden, Visit of Industrialists to, 238
 Teachers' Visits to Industrial Areas, 430
 Tees-Side, Trade in, 334, 462
 Transport of Factory Employees, 270
 Transport Industry, Midlands, Need for Staff, 302
 Tungsten, Imports of, 86
 United States Technicians, Visit to Midlands, 46
 Wales, South, Import and Export Progress in, 430
 Wales, South, Industrial Progress in, 398, 430
 Wales, South, Traffic at Ports in, 302, 526
 Wales, South, Use of Ports in, 78
 Water for Industrial Use in Sheffield, 78
 Weavers, Society of, Dissolution of, 46
 Wolverhampton, Industry at, 14
 Works Trucks, Regulations on, 95
 Zinc, Allocation of, 15
 Zinc, Restrictions on, 685
 Zinc, Supplies of, 124

Institutions. See Associations; and Technical Societies**Internal-Combustion Engines. See Gas and Oil Engines****Iron and Steel :**

- Absenteeism at End of Holiday Period, 142
 Allocation Scheme for Iron and Steel, 136
 Allocation of Steel, Control of, 15, 46
 Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, Extensions to, 302, 526
 Barrow Iron and Steel Works Taken Over by Ministry of Supply, 174
 Bilston Steelworks, Development of, 206
 Blast Furnace Developments at Scunthorpe, 462, 526
 Blast Furnace, Dismantled, at Brierley Hill, 174
 Blochairn Steelworks, Closing of, 366
 Cardiff Iron and Steel Exhibition, 46
 Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Plant-Building Programme of, 14
 Casting, Centrifugal, of Steel, 526
 Civil Defence at Yorkshire Steelworks, 78
 Cleveland Iron and Steel Production, 206, 558, 782
 Cleveland, Steel Production in, 366, 398, 718
 Cold-Rolling Mill (Catalogue), 111
 Colville's Steelworks, Extensions to, 526
 Costs in Steel Industry, 812
 Cupola Meters (Catalogue), 479
 Denationalisation of Steel, 654
 Dunapentele Iron Works, Hungary, 544
 Ebbw Vale Steel Works, Record Output at, 812
 Europe, Production in, 202
 Foremen, Steel, in Conference, 366, 398
 Forge Shop, New, for Hadfields, Ltd., 462
 Forgings, One-Piece, for Rolls, 718
 Foundry, Iron, New, at Tame Bridge, 142
 Foundry Reorganisation in Sheffield, 238
 Furnace, Blast, Relining, at Bilston, 590, 686
 Furnace, Steel, Re-starting of, 206
 Instructional Courses in Iron and Steel, 270
 Iron Ore, Speedier Movement of, 782
 Iron and Steel, Need for Maximum Supplies of, 334
 Iron and Steel Plant (Catalogue), 111
 Iron and Steel Prices, Increases in, 238
 Ironfounders, Grey, Report of Productivity Team of, 696
 Japanese Steel, Offers of, 718
 Joint Boxes, Pressed-Steel (Catalogue), 672
 Joints for Tubes, Simplified (Catalogue), 256
 Lilleshall Blast Furnaces, 329
 Lubrication in Steelworks (Catalogue), 256
 Manganese Steel Castings, Order for, 206
 Margam Steel Works, Employment at, 142
 Middlesbrough Iron and Steel Industry, 590, 686
 Midlands Iron and Steel Supplies, 622
 North East Coast, Iron and Steel Trade in, 142, 654
 Pickle Liquor, Reconversion of, 46
 Pig Iron, Production of, 384
 Pipes, Buried, Corrosion of, 349
 Plates, Bars and Tubes (Catalogue), 287
 Recruits for Steel Industry, Shortage of, 430
 Research Station, Steel, Sheffield, 174, 686
 Round Oaks Steelworks, Welfare Arrangements at, 718
 Scottish Iron and Steel Production, 46, 78, 206, 334, 366, 494, 526, 654, 782
 Scrap Collection at Walsall, 302
 Scrap, Drive for, 46
 Scrap, South Wales Need of, 462, 750
 Scrap, Supply of, 206, 558
 Scrap Supplies on North-East Coast, 302
 Scunthorpe, Blast-Furnace Developments at, 462, 526
 Scunthorpe, Record Steel Production at, 78
 Scunthorpe, Removal of Rolling Mill to, 782
 Scunthorpe Rolling Mills, Short Time at, 78
 Sheffield, Iron and Steel Production at, 78, 110, 206
 Sheffield Steel Production, Decline in, 526
 Sheffield, Worsening Employment Position in Steel Industry of, 14
 Steel for Aberdeen Shipbuilding, 366
 Steel, Alloy and Carbon, Control of, 732
 Steel for Building, Allocation of, 539
 Steel Consumers' Council, 174
 Steel Heat-Treatment, Course in, 558
 Steel, High-Tensile, for Canal Boats, 420
 Steel Output, Reduction in, 398, 622
 Steel Prices, Increase in, 110
 Steel, Shortage of, 494, 526, 750
 Steel Stocks, Low Level of, 430
 Steel Strip, Cold-Rolled, Shortage of, 686
 Steel Trade, Outlook of, 270, 812
 Steel from United States, 462
 Tees-Side, Iron and Steel Production at, 78, 494
 Tees-Side Pig-Iron Supplies, 526
 Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., Supply Difficulties of, 750
 Unemployment Pay in Steel Industry, 366
 United Kingdom Production, 63, 309, 493, 684, 825
 Wales, South, Iron and Steel Production in, 78
 Wednesbury Steel Foundry, Equipment for, 462
 Wire Rods, Shortage of, 812

Labour Questions. See Trade Societies, Etc.**Lighting. See Electricity and Gas****Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX****Locomotives. See Railways and Locomotives****Machine and Other Tools :**

- Chucks (Catalogue), 764
 Diamond Tools, Lectures on, 566, 613
 Drives for Machine Tools (Catalogue), 352
 Edge-Tool Trade, Effect of Steel Shortage on, 238
 Factory, Machine-Tool, for North-West Scotland, 812
 Film, Colour, on Machine-Tool Manufacture, 598
 Gauges and Tools (Catalogue), 256

Machine and Other Tools—continued.

- Gauge and Tool Makers' Association Emergency Committee, 123
 Hobbing, Spline, Machine (Catalogue), 224
 Lathe for Canadian National Railways, 46
 Machine Tools and Small Tools (Catalogue), 32
 Pipe-Bending Machine, Portable, 194
 Plant and Hand Tools, Small, Care of, 736
 Pneumatic and Electric Tools (Catalogue), 448
 Tap and Drill, Combined, 268
 Taps, Drills and Cutters (Catalogue), 32
 Tools and Tool-Room Work (Catalogue), 111
- Marine Engineering. See Engines and Boilers; and Ships and Shipbuilding**
- Mining and Metallurgy :**
- Alloys, Creep-Resisting (Catalogue), 638
 Alloys, Nickel-Iron (Catalogue), 764
 Aluminium Fabricating Firms, Agreement Between, 366
 Aluminium Fish Containers, 430
 Aluminium Wire (Catalogue), 111
 Anthracite Mine, Llanelly, 110
 Asbestos Consumption in United States, 120
 Asbestos, Reinforced (Catalogue), 111
 Balcic Slate Quarries, 812
 Black Market in Metals, 590
 Bright Finishes of Non-Ferrous Metals, Export Trade in, 78
 Bronze Castings (Catalogue), 111
 Conveyor, Belt, for Mine Use, 110
 Copper, Price of, 358
 Copper, Restrictions on, 685
 Copper, Steel and Zinc, Allocation of, 15
 Corrosion of Buried Metals, Symposium on, 190
 Corrosion of Buried Pipes, 349
 Diamonds, Technology of, 271
 Drills, Rock (Catalogue), 448
 Economics of Metals, Whole-Day Discussion, 148
 Enamels, Heat-Resisting, 686
 Exchange Plant for Metals, 718
 Fires, Underground, at Collieries, 110
 Fish Containers, Aluminium, 430
 Flooding at East Hook Coal Mine, 78
 Foundries, Dust-Control in (Catalogue), 638
 Furnaces, Crucible (Catalogue), 95
 Gold Recovery from Disused Mine Dumps, 676
 Hydrium Extrusions (Catalogue), 479
 Horizon-Mining Schemes, 622
 Implements, Early, Discovery of, 174
 Ironstone Working in Rutland, 110
 Lead-Zinc Ores, Scottish, 174
 Limestone, Blasting for, 590
 Lock Trade, Non-Ferrous Metals for, 718
 Metal Supplies, Discussion on, 462
 Minerals, Scottish, Display of, 174
 Mining-Development Scheme at Mardy-Aberdare, 142
 Mining Subsidence, County Durham, 14
 Nickel, Ban on Uses of, 239
 Nickel Plating, Conference on, 622
 Nickel Restrictions, Concession in, 590
 Oil-Well Drilling, Diesel Engines for (Catalogue), 479
 Porcelain, Plating on, 526
 Refuse Tip at Nantgarw Colliery, 174
 Sheet Metal Working Manual, 175
 Shortage of Metals, Effect of, 206
 Soldering Bath, Ultrasonic, 32
 Stowing, Underground, Pneumatic, 270
 Stripper, Samson, Use in Midlands, 654
 Tinplate Plant, Trostre, 302
 Tungsten Imports, 86
 Underground Colliery Fires, 110
 Waterlogged Colliery, Blantyre, 174
 World Metallurgical Congress, 63
 Zinc, Copper and Steel, Allocation of, 15
 Zinc-Lead Ores, Scottish, 174
 Zinc, Restrictions on, 685
 Zinc, Supplies of, 124

Miscellaneous :

- Afforestation in Cleveland, 14
 Air-Compressor Plant (Catalogue), 799
 Air-Velocity Instruments (Catalogue), 352
 Ball Bearings, Miniature, 203
 Belting (Catalogue), 224
 Books, Scientific, German, London Show-rooms for, 358
 Books, Technical (Catalogue), 191
 Broaches, Square-Hole (Catalogue), 64
 Cableways, Aerial (Catalogue), 287
 Carbon Brushes, Maintenance of (Catalogue), 224
 Cardiff-Penarth Toll Road, 750
 Cardiff Traffic Congestion, Relief of, 366
 Catalogue Library in Glasgow, 766
 Centenary of S. Osborn & Co., Ltd., 718
 Centrifuges (Catalogue), 764
 Clock, Recording, Watchman's (Catalogue), 111
 Coast Protection in South Wales, 334
 Compressed-Air Operation of Controls (Catalogue), 799
 Counters, Time and Relay (Catalogue), 764
 Crushing, Grinding and Mixing Machines (Catalogue), 224
 Directory, North East Coast Engineering, 1951, 84
 Doctors in Works, Responsibilities of, 110
 Draughting Machine (Catalogue), 540
 Dudley, Survey of, 238
 Dust Collection, Pneumatic Plant for (Catalogue), 764
 Dust Collectors (Catalogue), 448
 Dust Control in Foundries (Catalogue), 638
 Dust Problems, Course on, 607
 Enamelled Plates for Factory Notices (Catalogue), 191
 Engineer Buyers and Representatives Association, Guide Book of, 267
 Exhibition Hall and Cinema, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 644
 Fans (Catalogue), 764
 Fans, Centrifugal and Axial-Flow (Catalogue), 224

Miscellaneous—continued.

Film, "Argonarc" Welding Process, 725
 Films, Educational, at Cambridge University, 203
 Film on Life of W. Murdoch, 686
 Film of Machine-Tool Manufacture, 598
 Filters, Air, Electrostatic (Catalogue), 799
 Fire Hydrants, Standardisation of, 430
 Fish Containers, Aluminium, 430
 Fumes at Nantgarw Colliery, 686
 Gauges and Tools (Catalogue), 256
 Gauges, Water (Catalogue), 287
 Gear-Generating Machines (Catalogue), 764
 Gear Pumps (Catalogue), 764
 Glamorgan Roads, Improvement of, 750
 Glass Pipe, Large, 206
 Glassware Factory at Stone, 270
 Goggles, Helmets and Respirators (Catalogue), 111
 Government Loans for Local Works, 200
 Guide Book, Engineer Buyers and Representatives Association, 267
 Handbook for Welded Structural Work, 56
 Heating Units, Tubular, 14
 Helmets, Goggles and Respirators (Catalogue), 111
 Herring Products, Factories for, 174
 Incentives, Study of, 750
 Index of Technical Articles, 811
 Instruments for Industrial Purposes (Catalogue), 672
 Jetty at Stirling Harbour, 270
 Jewellery Quarter, Birmingham, Factories in, 302
 Joint Boxes, Pressed-Steel (Catalogue), 672
 Joints, Tube, Stimpflix (Catalogue), 256
 Jointing, Compressed-Asbestos (Catalogue), 287
 Jubilee of Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 590
 Jubilee, Diamond, "Electrical Times," 568
 Jubilee of Thermotank, Ltd., 216
 Ladders (Catalogue), 448
 Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., History of, 205
 Landfills at Pitt Heads, 14
 Lubricants (Catalogue), 111
 Lubrication of Steam Turbines (Catalogue), 287
 Lubrication in Steelworks (Catalogue), 256
 Meters, Cupola (Catalogue), 479
 "Mettle," First Issue of, 271
 Mine Detectors used by Archaeologists, 430
 Mixing Machinery (Catalogue), 224
 Notices, Factory, Enamelled Plates for (Catalogue), 191
 Oil Depot at Dundee, 686
 Oil Engine, Heavy-Duty, 490
 Oil-Field Equipment, O.E.E.C. Mission, 555
 Oil Fuel, Consequence of Rise of Price of, 270
 Oil Imports, Kirkcudbright, 206
 Oil Industry, Charts for, 202
 Oil Refinery for India, 669
 Oil Refining in United Kingdom, 430
 Oil Storage at Barry Docks, 174
 Painting, Spray, Equipment for (Catalogue), 638
 Paper, Opacity of, 164
 Peat Resources of Scotland, 654
 Petroleum Industry Exhibition, 480
 Pipe-Bending Machine, 194
 Pipes, Buried, Corrosion of, 349
 Pipe, Glass, Large, 206
 Pipe-Laying Operation, Unusual, 494
 Pipe, Steam, Electrode for Welding of, 429
 Pit Props from Finland, 430
 Pit Props, Home-Grown, 398
 Pit Props, Imports of, 590
 Pit Props from Midland Forest, 398
 Plant and Hand Tools, Small, Care of, Brochure on, 736
 Plywood, Metal-Faced (Catalogue), 111
 Pottery Industry, Gas Firing in, 366
 Pumps, Gear (Catalogue), 764
 Pump Manufacturers' Association, British (Catalogue), 191
 Pumps, Rotary (Catalogue), 224
 Refractories, High-Duty (Catalogue), 638
 Respirators, Goggles and Helmets (Catalogue), 111
 Road Passenger Transport in Midlands, Need of Staff for, 302
 Roads in South Wales, 750
 Roller Levelling Machine, Large, 366
 Ropes, Wire, and Chains (Catalogue), 111
 Rubber in Bitumen, *Errata*, 376
 Rubber Output of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 175
 Rubber Research Centre, 782
 Rubber Works, Dunlop, Extensions to, 14
 Science Museum, Model of H.M.S. "Vanguard" at, 208
 Screw Threads and Threading Dies (Catalogue), 540
 Slide Rule for Belt Calculations, 746
 Smoke Abatement, Progress of, 430
 Speed-Reduction Mechanism (Catalogue), 224
 Spinning Mill, Paisley, Construction of, 110
 Spline-Hobbing Machine (Catalogue), 224
 Tanks, Transport by Sea, 334
 Technical Articles, Index of, 811
 Tees, Traffic on, 622
 Thermometers, Resistance (Catalogue), 352
 Timber in Buildings, Preservative Treatment for, 175
 Timber, Dry Rot in, 558
 Timber, Imports of, 334
 Tolls on Welsh Roads, 750
 "Town Development Plan," Brochure on, 238
 Trucks, Works, Regulations for, 95
 Vacuum Cleaners, Industrial (Catalogue), 672
 "Valve Manual," 301
 Valves and Water Gauges (Catalogue), 287
 Veneering Machines (Catalogue), 799
 Waste Paper and Cardboard, Recovery of, 301
 Watchman's Recording Clock (Catalogue), 111
 Weavers' Society, Dissolution of, 46
 Weighing Machines, Public, at Wolverhampton, 526
 Welded Roof Trusses (Catalogues), 95, 287
 Welded Structural Work Handbook, 56
 Welding, Arc, Manual and Automatic, Plant for (Catalogue), 479

Miscellaneous—continued.

Welding Electrodes (Catalogue), 448
 Welding, Metallic, Twin-Arc, 166
 Welding Plant, Electric (Catalogue), 540
 Welding Process, "Argonarc," Film of, 725
 Welding, Steam-Pipe, Electrode for, 429
 Wire, Aluminium (Catalogue), 111
 Woodworking Machinery (Catalogue), 799
Motor Cars, Etc.:
 Armoured Cars, Reconditioning of, 430
 Bodywork for 'Buses, Railcars and Coaches (Catalogue), 287
 British Motor-Car Industry, Production and Exports of, 188, 686, 694, 750
 'Bus Depot at Newcastle, 622
 'Buses for Trams at Sheffield, 46, 718
 Clutches and Brakes (Catalogue), 191
 Gearboxes for Commercial Vehicles (Catalogue), 159
 Kenilworth, New Motor-Car Factory at, 238
 Lightweight Motor Car, 622
 Motor Cars for Home Market, 275
 Motor Industry Committee, 212
 Nuffield Car, Two-Millionth, 526
 Road Vehicles, British, Exports of, 694
 Shipment of Motor Cars for Export, 206
 Sun Protectors for Leyland Vehicles, 694
 Tractors and Cars, Output of, 430
 Tractor Manufacture on Tyneside, 78
 West Africa, Motor-Car Exports to, 750

Naval:

Destroyers for Canada, 384
 Destroyers for Venezuelan Navy, 143
 "Eagle," H.M.S., Acceptance of, 602
 Gunboats for Peru, 468
 Minelayers, Fast, 207
 Minesweeper, British, for Belgian Navy, 173
 Motor Torpedo-Boat, New, 227
 Submarines, H.M., Loaned to French Navy, 557
 "Vanguard," H.M.S., Model of, 208

Naval. See also *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See *GENERAL INDEX*

Oil. See *Miscellaneous*

Oil Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Physics and Chemistry:

Cement, Chemistry of, 640
 Chemical Apparatus, German, Exhibition of, 391
 Chemical Industry in Scotland, 110
 Chemical and Iron and Steel Plant (Catalogue), 111
 Chemical Research Laboratory, Open Day at, 45
 Distillation Column, Road Transport of, 622
 Drying Apparatus, Air and Gas (Catalogue), 111
 Fuel Technology, Courses in, 6
 Fuels, Uses of, Committee on, 72
 Heat Transfer During Condensation of Steam, 248
 Heat Transmission, Brochure on, 606
 Heating, Industrial, International Congress on, 576
 Materials and Their Testing, Symposium on, 670
 Metrology, Engineering, Course on, 333
 Mine Detectors, Use by Archaeologists, 430
 Paper, Opacity of, 164
 Photoelasticity, Courses on, 239
 Research, Engineering, Discussions at Nottingham University, 302
 Research, Organisation of, Course on, 572
 Rubber Research Centre, 782
 Shale Oil Experimental Plant, Colorado, 92
 Stress Analysis, Experimental, Exhibition and Course on, 429, 633
 Styrene, Production of, 494
 Turbo-Generators, Hydrogen Coolers for (Catalogue), 159
 Vacuums, High, Equipment for (Catalogue), 638

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission:

Blaydon to Carlisle Overhead Transmission Line, 302
 Malvern Hills Transmission Line, 622

Railways and Locomotives:

Accidents at Alloa and Greenford, 184
 Apprentices' School at Crewe, 320
 Ballast for Railway Tracks, Packing of, 493
 Baitock Pier, British Railways, Demolition of, 462
 Branch Lines, Closing of, 302, 334
 Branch Line, Dismantling of, 142
 Canadian National Railways, Lathe for, 46
 Carriage-Cleaning Depot, Liverpool, 46
 Cement, Bulk Conveyance by Rail, 398
 Derby Midland Station, New Roof at, 111
 Freezing on Railway Rolling Stock, Prevention of, 319
 Goods Brake Vans, Standard, 566
 Leominster-Bromyard Branch Line, Closing of, 302
 Level Crossings, Accidents at, 95
 Level Crossing at Port Talbot, 590
 Locomotives for Ceylon, 415
 Locomotive Construction for Nigeria, 14
 Locomotive, Diesel-Electric, First in Australia, 376
 Locomotives, Diesel-Electric, New, 544, 587
 Locomotive, Diesel, First Built in South Africa, 204
 Locomotives, Industrial (Catalogue), 256
 Locomotive Inspection Pits, Lighting of, 756
 Locomotive, Oldest in Service, 765
 New Works and Improvements on British Railways, 79
 Newcastle Central Station, Collision at, 238
 Nigerian State Railways, Locomotive Construction for, 14
 Permanent-Way Equipment, Exchange of, 486

Railways and Locomotives—continued.

Permanent-Way Maintenance, Women Employed on, 142
 Rails and Rail Accessories (Catalogue), 448
 Railway, New Works and Improvements on, 79
 Railway Vessels, Radar for, 95
 Rolling-Stock Construction, 622
 Sheffield-Manchester Railway Electrification, 302
 Shuttering for Woodhead Railway Tunnel, 270
 Signal Box, Whitechapel Station, 644
 Sleeping-Car Service, Yorkshire to London, 334
 Sleeping Coaches for British Railways, 190
 Tallylyn Railway Preservation Society, Formation of, 494
 Traction, 50-Cycle Alternating-Current (Catalogue), 64
 Wagons, Goods, Construction of, 14
 Wagons, Shortage of, 110, 462, 812
 Wagons for Special Purposes, 117
 Warwickshire, Dismantling of Branch Line in, 142
 Woodhead Railway Tunnel, Shuttering for, 270

Reinforced Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage and Drainage:

Colne Valley Drainage, 174
 Ouseburn Sewer, Objections to Extension of, 750

Ships and Shipbuilding:

Avon River, Navigation on, 398
 Barge, Historic, 558
 Barry Dry Dock, Work of, 206
 Boats, Canal, High-Tensile Steel for, 420
 "Britannic," M.S., 110
 Cabins, Ships', Design of, 590
 "Cameo," M.V., Stranding of, 40
 Cardiff Port, Traffic at, 654
 Cardiff Shipowners' Trade to South Africa, 206
 Cardiff to Weston-super-Mare Ferry, 590
 Clyde Lighthouse Trust, Increased Dues for, 686
 Clyde Navigation Trust, Report on, 334
 Clyde Shipbuilding Industry, 782
 "Dundee," Ferry Steamer, 654
 Dundee Harbour Board, 302, 782, 812
 Dundee, Port Reorganisation at, 590
 Dunoon-Gourock Ferry, 404
 "Eleth," S.S., Loss of, 595
 Ferry, Cardiff to Weston-super-Mare, 590
 Ferry, Dunoon-Gourock, 494
 Ferry Service at Luing, 110
 Festival Ship, Tour of, 462
 Fifth of Clyde, Cargo-Steamer Services on, 238
 "Fred Borchard," Loss of, 827
 Gas-Turbine Merchant Ship, 557
 "Gothic," S.S., Conversion of, 429
 Grangemouth, Cargo Handling at, 812
 Gravity Davits, Ships', 766
 Greenock Harbour Trust, 302
 Harbour, Stirling, Jetty at, 270
 "Iris," Submarine Cable Ship, 238
 "Lucy Ashton," Paddle Steamer, 750
 Marine Radar School, Greenock, 46
 "Mauritius," H.M.S., Overhaul of, 812
 Modernisation of Merchant Vessels, Need for, 216
 Motor Cars, Shipment of, 206
 "Narica," Oil Tanker, Repairs to, 270
 Naval Architecture, Scholarships in, 606
 Nevill's Dock, Llanelly, Filling in of, 302
 Newport Ferry Pier, Dundee, 782
 North-East Coast, Shipbuilding Activities on, 526
 Perth, Port Re-organisation at, 590
 "Pyrope," S.S., Stranding of, 40
 Radar in Ships, 95, 168
 Repairs to Ships in South Wales Ports, 334
 "Sao Paulo," Battleship, Loss of, 750
 Scottish Shipbuilding Activities, 238, 622
 Ship Breaking in Scotland, 206
 Ships' Structures, *Errata*, 90
 Shipbuilding Contracts, 142, 558
 Shipwrights' Company's Prizes for Apprentices, 284
 South Wales Docks, Electrification of Equipment for, 270
 South Wales Ports, Traffic at, 812
 Steel for Shipbuilding, 366, 526
 Submarine Engine for Power Station, 430
 Tanks, Transport by Sea, 334
 Tees, Shipbuilding on, 812
 Tees Shipping Statistics, 46
 "Twilt Waters," Loss of, 398
 Vessels, British Railway, Radar for, 95

Societies. See *Technical Societies*; and *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Technical Societies:

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 166, 333, 592
 Agricultural Engineers, British, Institution of, 511
 Agricultural Society, Royal, 605, 811
 Arts, Royal Society of, 164
 British Association, 653
 British Engineers' Association, 636
 Chemical Society, 139
 Chemins de Fer Français, Société Nationale des, 439
 Civil Engineers, Institution of, 670
 Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 265, 580, 649
 Engineers' Guild, 251
 Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland Institution of, 486, 590
 Experimental Stress Analysis, Society of, 429
 Illuminating Engineering Society, 301
 Industrial Administration, Institute of, 371

Technical Societies—continued.

Industrial Artists, Society of, 164
 Industrial Supervisors, Institute of, 78
 Ingénieurs Electriciens sortis de l'Institut Electrotechnique Montefiore, 52
 Iron and Steel Institute, 190
 Junior Institution of Engineers, 439, 500
 Library Association, 511
 London Association of Engineers, 763
 Management, British Institute of, 371
 Marine Engineers, Institute of, 355
 Metal Finishing, Institute of, 622
 Metals, American Society of, 63
 Metals, Institute of, 148
 Naval Architects, Institution of, 606
 Newcomen Society, 680
 Old Centralians, 32, 307, 439, 602
 Old N'ions, 493
 Peat Society, British and Irish, 648
 Physics, Institute of, 37, 571
 Plant Engineers, Incorporated, 52, 368, 526, 718
 Royal Institution, 454
 Royal Society, 139, 797
 Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, 484
 Sanitary Institute, Royal, 607
 Standards Institution, British, 175
 Statistical Society, Royal, 190
 Stoke-on-Trent Association of Engineers, 395
 Transport, Institute of, 462
 Vitreous Enamellers, Institute of, 494
 Welding, Institute of, 56, 78
Telegraphy. See *Electricity*
Telephony. See *Electricity*
Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*
Trade. See *Coal; Electricity; Industries and Commerce; Iron and Steel; and Ships and Shipbuilding*
Trade Publications:
 32, 64, 95, 111, 159, 191, 224, 256, 287, 352, 384, 448, 479, 540, 576, 638, 672, 764, 799
 Acheson Colloids, Ltd., 111
 Aeru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 159
 Air Control Installations, Ltd., 638
 Aircrow & Co. & Jicwood, Ltd., 224
 Aldridge Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., 32
 Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd., 111
 Ashmore, Benson & Pease, Ltd., 111
 Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 64 (2), 352, 384
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 287
 Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., 352
 B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 638
 Birlec, Ltd., 111
 Black Time Recorders, Ltd., 111
 British Electronic Products (1948), Ltd., 352
 British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 638 (2), 672 (2)
 British Pump Manufacturers' Association, 191
 British Reinforced Asbestos Co., Ltd., 111
 British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., 32
 Brooksbank, F., 287
 Brown, D., Machine Tools, Ltd., 224
 Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 111, 159
 Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 576
 Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 32
 Cashmore, J., Ltd., 287
 Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 256
 Chloride Batteries, Ltd., 384
 Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd., 448, 799
 Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 448
 Crawford & Co. (Tottenham), Ltd., 764
 Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 224
 Darwins, Ltd., 111
 Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 479
 Dawe Instruments, Ltd., 672
 Diesel Equipment, Ltd., 287
 Dolan, P., & Associates, Ltd., 287
 Drysdale & Co., Ltd., 224
 Edge & Sons, Ltd., 111
 Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 799
 Edwards, W., & Co. (London), Ltd., 638
 Elecontrol, Ltd., 159
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 64, 111, 540, 799
 Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 111
 Fleming, J. & R., Ltd., 111
 Gandy, Ltd., 224
 Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, 256
 General Refractories, Ltd., 111
 Henderson, J. M., & Co., Ltd., 287
 High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 479
 Holman Brothers, Ltd., 448
 Hopkinsons, Ltd., 287
 International Heating & Ventilating Co., Ltd., 448
 Keith Blackman, Ltd., 448, 764
 Klinger, R., Ltd., 287
 Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto (Mfg.), Ltd., 352
 Lewis, H. K., & Co., Ltd., 191
 Londex, Ltd., 764
 Lyte Ladders, Ltd., 448
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 799
 Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 64
 Mathew Bros., 576
 Metronic Instrument Co., Ltd., 479
 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 159 (2), 352 (3), 384 (3), 540
 Metropolitan-Vickers-GRS, Ltd., 576
 Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 764
 Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 95, 224, 638
 National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 64
 Oerlikon, Ateliers de Construction, 64
 Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., 287
 Pinner & Co., 540
 Plessey Co., 764
 Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., 111
 Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd., 54
 Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 95, 287, 448, 479
 Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 159, 191
 Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 159, 764
 Rapid Magnetizing Co., Ltd., 191
 Richardson, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 384
 Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 540
 Roe, A. V., Canada, Ltd., 287
 Sanderson Brothers & Newbold, Ltd., 224

Trade Publications—continued.

Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., 764
 Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., 287
 Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 287
 Simon-Carves, Ltd., 111
 Simpliflex Couplings, Ltd., 256
 Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français, 64
 Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 799
 Stressed Concrete Design, Ltd., 479
 Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 191, 224, 672, 764, 799
 Sunvic Controls, Ltd., 672
 Sykes, W. E., Ltd., 764
 Thompson, A. G., 287
 Vaughan Lift & Engineering, Ltd., 32
 Venesta, Ltd., 111
 Venner Time Switches, Ltd., 159
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 448
 Victor Products (Wallsend), Ltd., 448
 Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., 256
 Ward, T. W., Ltd., 448
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 479
 Whitehead, J. A., 191
 Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., 638
 Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 256

Trade Societies, Etc.:

Aberdare Valley, Man-Power Redundancy at, 590, 822
 Absenteeism Among Insured Workpeople, 24
 Absenteeism at End of Holidays, 142
 Agricultural Man-Power, Drift to Mines, 654
 Allen, W. P., on Railwaymen's Wage Claims, 536
 Anderson, Sir J., on Restrictive Practices at London Docks, 568
 Apprenticeship in Two Crafts, 568. See LETTER, 596
 Arbitration Order, National, 184
 Army, Recruitment of Craftsmen by, 174
 Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Strike at, 24
 Bans on Overtime, 184, 600, 696
 Ban on Overtime at Tilbury Docks, 504, 568
 Bankers' Association, British, on Need for Incentives, 152
 Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., Strike at Shipyard of, 600
 Battersea Power Station, Wage Dispute at, 184
 Baty, J. G., on Railwaymen's Wage Claims, 536
 Beard, W. B., on Industrial Pensions for Engineers, 88; on Trades Union Congress at Blackpool, 536
 Blind Persons, Workshop Training of, 280
 Boilermakers, United Society of, 184, 280
 Boys, Employment in Heavy Industries, 590
 Breakaway Unions, 56, 184
 British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Wage Claims Against, 472
 British Electricity Authority, Wage Dispute at London Power Stations, 184
 British Employers' Confederation, Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 184, 408, 728
 British European Airways, Wage Claim of Employees, 120
 British Overseas Airways Corporation, Wage Claim of Employees of, 120
 British Transport Commission, Development of Port Areas, 376; Application for Increased Freight, 664
 'Bus Workers' Association, National, 56
 Civil Servants, Industrial, Working Conditions of, 472
 Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, 120, 216, 440
 Civil Service National Whiteley Council, 56
 Civil Service, Wages in, 184
 Clerical Employees, Welfare of, 408
 Coal Industry Society, 440
 Coal Seam in South Yorkshire, Possible Closure of, 78
 Collieries, Man-Power Drift from Agriculture to, 654
 Collieries, Northumberland, Closing of, 46
 Commercial and Industrial Education, British Association for, 568. See LETTER, 596
 Conditions of Employment and National Arbitration Order, 184
 Craftsmen, Recruitment for Army, 174
 Crane Men at Glasgow Shipyards, Strike of, 472
 Deakin, A., on Progress of Transport and General Workers' Union, 56
 Death Duties, Adverse Effect on Small Firms, 822
 Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., Strike at Shipyard of, 600
 Dock Labour Scheme, 696
 Docks and Inland Waterways Executive, Wage Claims Against, 152; Development of Port Areas by, 376
 Docks, London, Restrictive Practices at, 568
 Dunlop Rim & Wheel Co., Ltd., Strike at Works of, 472
 Durham Malleable Steel Plant, Closure of, 238
 Economic Problems, Views of Trade Unions on, 120
 Education for Industry, 568. See LETTER, 596
 Elderly Persons, Employment in Industry, 46, 160
 Electrical Trades Union, 184, 312
 Electricity Supply Industry, National Joint Industrial Council for (Manual Workers), 184
 Electricity Supply Position at Clyde Shipyards, 600
 Employees' Conference, J. Thompson & Co., Ltd., 46
 Employment of Elderly Persons in Industry, 46, 160
 Employment Statistics of Ministry of Labour, 88, 344

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Employment in Steel Industry, 14; in Wales, 14, 238, 526, 654, 718; of Italians, 46, 174, 216, 270, 280, 312, 376, 440, 462, 590, 600, 622, 792; in Midlands, 110; at Margam Steelworks, 142; of Women, 376; in Caithness, 403; in Clothing Industry, 536; in Aberdare Valleys, 590, 622; in Sheffield, 686; Needs of Industry, 632
 Engineers' Guild, Views on Working Conditions of Industrial Civil Servants, 472
 Engineers, Pension Scheme for, 88
 Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Wage Claims of Employees of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 24; Engineers Wage Claims, 376, 408, 472, 664; Wages of Women Engineers, 760
 Engineering Industries Association, Views on Lack of Raw Materials, 822
 Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Views on Rising Costs, 120; Wage Claim for 20s. a Week for Manual Employees, 184, 664; Production Problems of Industry, 344
 Equal Pay for Women, 56
 European Workpeople to Visit United States, 440
 Feather, V., on Co-operation with Government, 632
 Figgins, J. B., on Railwaymen's Wage Claims, 56, 536; on Co-operation with Government, 600
 Firms, Small, Effect of Death Duties on, 822
 Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Pension Scheme of, 88
 Foremen, Steel, Conference of, 366, 398
 Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, 184
 Freight Rates, Need for Increases in, 664
 Fryer, E. E., on "Smash and Grab" Wage Policy, 56
 Fuel and Power, Ministry of, Coal-Production Statistics, 280, 408
 Gaitskill, H., on Relation Between Wages and Rising Prices, 312, 344, 536
 Gas Industry, National Joint Council for, 568, 792
 Gasworks, Labour Shortages at, 526
 General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, Views on Rising Prices, 344; Strike of Crane Men at Glasgow Shipyards, 472
 Glasgow Steelworks, Absenteeism After Holidays, 142
 Go-Slow Movement Among Employees of British European Airways, 120
 Government, New, Trade-Union Co-operation with, 600, 632, 664, 696
 Hants and Dorset Omnibus Co., 'Busmen's Dispute with, 56
 Harries, E. P., on Co-operation Between Unions and Government, 696
 Hill, E. J., on Need for Night Shifts, 280
 Hotels Executive, Wage Claims Against, 152
 Houldsworth, Sir H., End-of-Year Message to Coal Industry, 822
 Hours, Staggered, Reintroduction of, 174
 Hours, Staggered, in Sheffield Industries, 302, 590
 Hyndley, Lord, on Difficulties Confronting Coal Industry, 440
 Ince, Sir G., on Training in Two Crafts, 568. See LETTER, 596
 Incentives in Industry, Need for, 152
 Index of Industrial Production, 440
 Index of Rates of Wages, 152
 Index of Retail Prices, Interim, 152, 248
 Industrial Co-Partnership Association, 696
 Industrial Disputes Order, 184
 Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 184, 408, 728
 Industrial Disputes, See also Strikes
 Insured Workpeople, Absences from Employment, 24
 Iron and Steel, Reimposition of Controls on, 822
 Iron and Steel Trade Society, 184
 Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, Comments in *Man and Metal*, 504, 822
 Italians, Employment in South Wales, 46, 590, 600
 Italian Free Trade Union Confederation, 792
 Italian Miners, Employment of, 216, 270, 280, 312, 376, 440, 462, 622, 792
 Italian Women, Employment of, 174
 Joint Advisory Council, National, 632
 Keats, A., on Effects of Lack of Raw Materials, 822
 Kilby, C. H., on Wages of Post Office Employees, 120
 Labour, on Cost of Maintaining Trade Unions, 760
 Labour and National Service, Ministry of, Annual Report of, 344
 Labour Party, Annual Conference of, 120
 Laundries at Pitheads, 14
 Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Wage Claims, 56, 152, 376, 408, 632, 664; Suggested Concessions in Working Conditions, 88, 216, 248, 536
 London Transport Executive, Wage Claims Against, 152, 664
 Lyle, O., on Difficulties Confronting Coal Industry, 440
Man and Metal, Comments on Unofficial Strikes, 504; on Shortages of Materials, 822
 Man-Power Situation in Industry, 632
 Manufacturers, National Union of, Effect of Death Duties on Industry, 822
 Marylebone Power Station, Wage Dispute at, 184
 Merthyr Tydfil, Strikes at, 760
 Metals, Concern at Shortage of, 822
 Midlands, Labour Conditions in, 334
 Mineworkers, National Union of, Annual Conference, 24; Two Week's Paid Annual Holiday, 24; Supplementary Pension

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Scheme, 24, 216, 472, 504; Wage Claims, 56, 472, 696, 792; Committee on Uses of Fuels, 72; Working of Saturday Shifts, 120, 174, 216; Employment of Italians, 216, 270, 280, 312, 376, 440, 462, 622, 792; Need for Coal Imports, 344; Opposition to Co-operation with Government, 664; Wage Rates of Scottish Miners, 664; New Wage Structure for Mining Industry, 696
 Mining Industry, Coal, Supplementary Pension Scheme, 24, 216, 472, 504; Wage Claims, 56, 472, 696, 792; Working of Saturday Shifts, 110, 120, 174, 216; British Miners' Tour of Ruhr, 142; Employment of Italians, 216, 270, 280, 312, 376, 440, 462, 622, 792; Coal Production Statistics, 280, 408; Need for Coal Imports, 344; Colliery Man-Power, Decline in, 408; Difficulties Confronting Industry, 440; Man-Power Shortage, 494; Man-Power Recruitment, 654, 812; New Wage Structure, 696
 Moffat, A., on Saturday Working, 120; Supplementary Pension Scheme, 472, 504; Co-operation with Government, 664; Wage Rates of Scottish Miners, 664; Wage Offer of National Coal Board, 792
 Monckton, Sir W., Intervention in London Dock Dispute, 728
 Morris, P., on Need for Improved Efficiency in Railway Service, 728
 Nantgarw Colliery, Strike at, 686
 National Arbitration Tribunal, 184
 National Coal Board, Supplementary Pension Scheme, 24, 216, 472, 504; Two Weeks' Annual Paid Holiday, 24; Working of Saturday Shifts, 216; Difficulties Confronting Industry, 440; Wage Claims Against, 472, 696, 792; New Wage Structure for Industry, 696
 Nationalised Industries, Proposed Select Committee on, 696
 Night Shifts in Industry, Need for, 280
 Northumberland Collieries, Closing of, 46
 Officers' (Merchant Navy) Federation, 376
One Way Only, Pamphlet, 312
 Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 472
 Overtime, Bans on, 184, 600, 696
 Patternmakers' Association, United, Industrial Pension Schemes for Engineers, 88; Trades Union Congress at Blackpool, 536
 Pension Scheme for Engineers, 88
 "People at Work" Conference, 24
 Port Areas, Development of, 376
 Port Transport Industry, National Joint Council for, 568
 Post Office Engineering Union, Wage Claims of, 120, 216, 440
 Professional Workers, National Federation of, 408
 Profits and Dividends, Views on, 536
 Profit-Sharing Schemes, 14
 Railway Executive, Training Courses for Employees, 88; Shortages of Staff, 88; Suggested Extension of Working Week for Employees, 88; Economies in Working, 88, 216, 248, 728; Wage Demands of Employees, 152, 376, 408, 472, 536, 632, 664; Bonus Scheme for Recruiting New Staff, 216; Need for Increased Freight Charges, 664; Wage Claim of Railway Shopmen, 792, 822
 Railway Review, Views on Co-operation with Government, 600
 Railway Shopmen's National Council, 792, 822
 Railway Shopmen, Wage Claims of, 408, 792
 Railway Staff National Council, 376, 408
 Railway Staff National Tribunal, 408, 472, 536, 632, 664, 728
 Railwaymen, National Union of, Formation of 'Busmen's Section, 56; Annual Conference at Hastings, 56; Wage Demands, 56, 152, 376, 408, 472, 536, 632, 664; Suggested Concessions in Working Conditions, 88, 216, 248; Wage Claim of Railway Shopmen, 792, 822
 Re-armament Programme, Effect of, 408
 Recruits for Sheffield Industry, Shortage of, 430
 Registrar of Friendly Societies, Annual Return of, 760
 Restrictive Practices by Workpeople, 568
 Review of Trade Harbours, 376
 Road Haulage Executive, Wage Claims Against, 152
 Robens, A., on Absenteeism Among Insured Workpeople, 24; on Breakaway Unions, 56; Intervention in British European Airways Staff Dispute, 120; on Conditions of Employment and National Arbitration Order, 184; on Employment of Foreigners in British Coalmines, 312; on Engagement of Italians for British Industry, 376; on Need for Women in Industry, 376; on Re-armament Programme, 408
 Roberts, A., Presidential Address to Trades Union Congress, 312
 Ruhr Coalfields, British Miners' Tour of, 142
 Sandys, D., on Shortages of Steel, 822
 Scientific Assistants in Engineering Industry, Wages of, 408
 Seamen, National Union of, Need for Modernisation of Merchant Ships, 216; Annual Report, 280
 Sheffield Industry, Shortage of Recruits for, 430
 Sheffield Industries, Unfilled Vacancies in, 270
 Sheffield Steelworks, Absenteeism After Holidays, 142
 Ships, New, Rising Prices of, 376
 Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Wage Claims Against, 376, 408, 664

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Railway Wage Claims, 152; Civil Service Wage Claim, 188; Engineers' Wage Claims, 376, 408, 472, 600, 664; Shipbuilding Employees' Wage Claims, 376, 408, 664; Railway Shopmen's Wage Claim, 408, 792, 822; Salford Electricians' and Engineers' Strike Action, 600
 Short Time Due to Shortage of Materials, 558
 Short Time in Industry, Reduction of, 632
 Short Time at Scunthorpe Rolling Mills, 78
 Steel Industry, Denationalisation of, 632
 Steel Industry, Unemployment Pay in, 866
 Strikes, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 24; Dunlop Rim and Wheel Co., Ltd., 472; Glasgow Shipyards, 472; Docks, 504, 568, 600, 696, 728; Ship Repair Employees at Clyde Shipyards, 600; Salford Engineers and Electricians, 600; Merthyr Tydfil, 760
 Strikes, Docks, Comments of *Man and Metal* on, 504
 Strike Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 24, 152, 312, 440, 568, 728
 Students, Pitmen, at National Coal Board's Summer School, 270
 Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, 120
 Tailors and Garment Workers, National Union of, Views on Purchasing Power of Wages, 120
 Tanner, J., on Production Problems, 344
 Taxation of Profits and Income, Royal Commission on, 152
 Thompson, J., Ltd., Employees' Conference of, 46
 Thornycroft, G. B., on Railwaymen's Wage Claims, 536
 Tractor Manufacture on Tyneside, Need for More Men, 78
 Trades Union Congress, Annual Report, 248, 312; Eighty-Third Congress, 344, 536; Membership Statistics, 312; Co-operation with New Government, 600, 632, 664, 696; Cost of Maintaining Trade Unions, 760; Financial Statistics, 760
 Trade Unions, Financial and Membership Statistics of, 760
 Training Courses for Railwaymen, 88
 Transport and General Workers' Union, Biennial Conference, 24, 56; Dorset 'Busmen's Dispute, 56; Need to Avoid "Smash and Grab" Policy on Wages, 56; Claim for Substantial Wage Increase, 184; Wage Claims of Civil Air-Transport Industry, 472
 Transport Industry, Midlands, Staff Needs of, 302
 Transport Problems of Employees at Wilton, 270
 Transport and Salaried Staffs' Association, Wage Claims of, 56, 152, 376, 408, 472, 536, 632, 664; Suggested Concessions in Working Conditions, 88, 216, 246, 728
Transport Salaried Staff Journal, 728
 Trostre Tinsplate Works, Employment at, 302
 Unemployment. See Employment
 United States, Teams of European Workpeople to Visit, 440
 United States, Visit of Industrial Specialists to, 472
 Vacancies in Industry, 632
 Vehicle Builders, National Union of, 184
 Wages, Chainmakers, 14; Employees of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 24; "Smash and Grab" Policy, 56; Railwaymen, 56, 152, 376, 408, 472, 632, 664; Mineworkers, 56, 472, 696, 792; Post Office Employees, 120, 216, 440; Air Staffs, 120; Civil Service, 184; Engineers, 184, 376, 408, 472, 664; Shipbuilders, 184, 376, 408, 664; Foundry Workers, 184; Electrical Employees, 184, 312; Boilermakers, 184; Vehicle Builders, 184; Seamen, 280; Manual Workers, 344; Agricultural Employees, 344; Railway Shopmen, 408, 792; Scientific Assistants in Engineering, 408; Civil Air-Transport Industry, 472; Gas Employees, 568, 792; Scottish Miners, 664; Women Engineers, 760; Ships' Radio Officers, 792; Industrial Personnel at Naval Dockyards, 792
 Wage Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 24, 152, 312, 440, 568, 728
 Watermen, Lightermen, Tugmen and Barge-men's Union, 504, 600, 696, 728
 Whitford Tinsplate Works, Closing of, 14
 Williamson, T., on Rising Prices, 344
 Wilson, H., on Need for Reasonable Return on Capital in Industry, 248
 Woman Labour from Italy, 174
 Women Employed on Permanent Way, 142
 Women Engineers, Wage Claims of, 760
 Women, Equal Pay for, 56
 Women, Needs of Industry for, 376
 Working Population, Ministry of Labour Statistics of, 88, 280, 344, 504, 792
 Yates, T., on Progress of National Union of Seamen, 280

Tramways:

Newcastle to Gateshead Tramways, Closing of, 206
 Sheffield Tramways, Substitution of 'Buses for, 46, 718
 South London Conversion Scheme, 39, 394

Turbines. See Engines and Boilers**Universities. See Education****Vehicles. See Motor Cars, Etc.; and Railways and Locomotives****Warships. See Naval**

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, and Published by JOHN ALEXANDER DIXON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of London.—June, 1952.